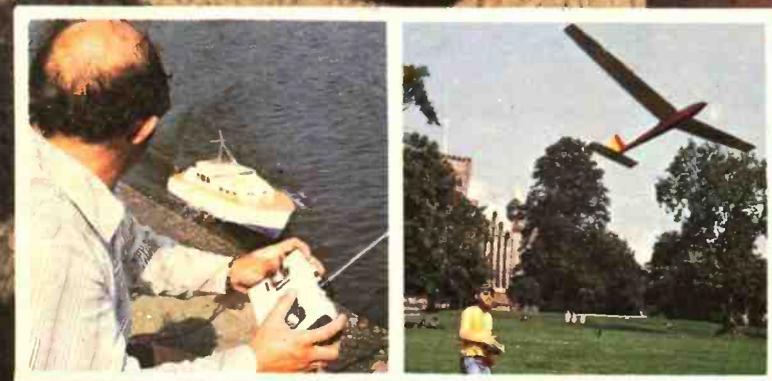
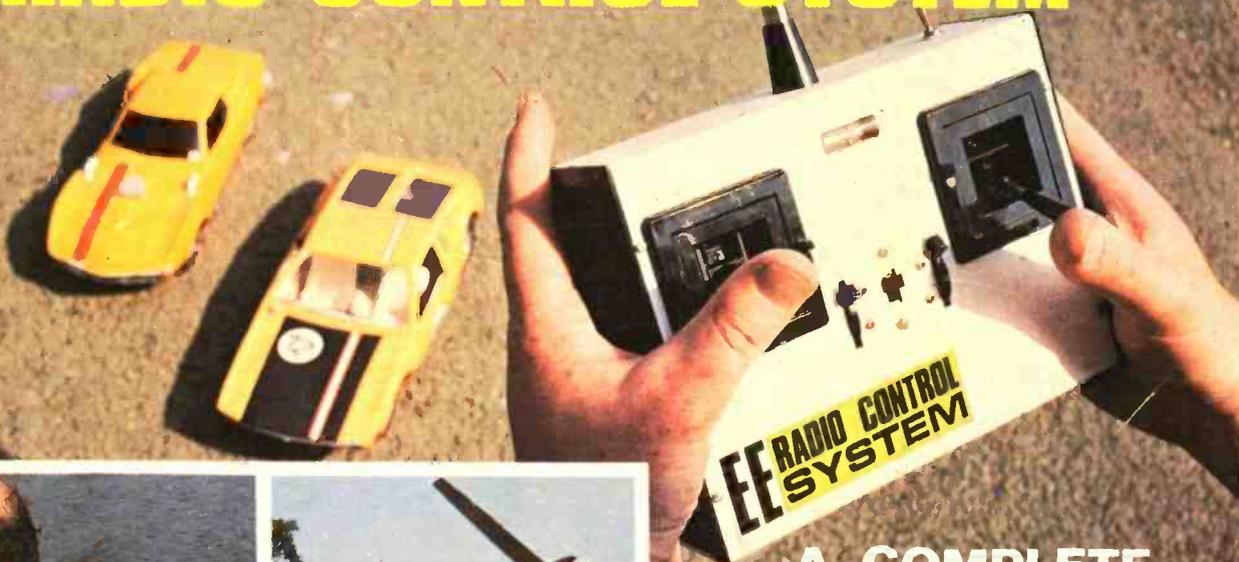


Easy to build projects for everyone

Everyday ELECTRONICS

NOV 79
45p

EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM



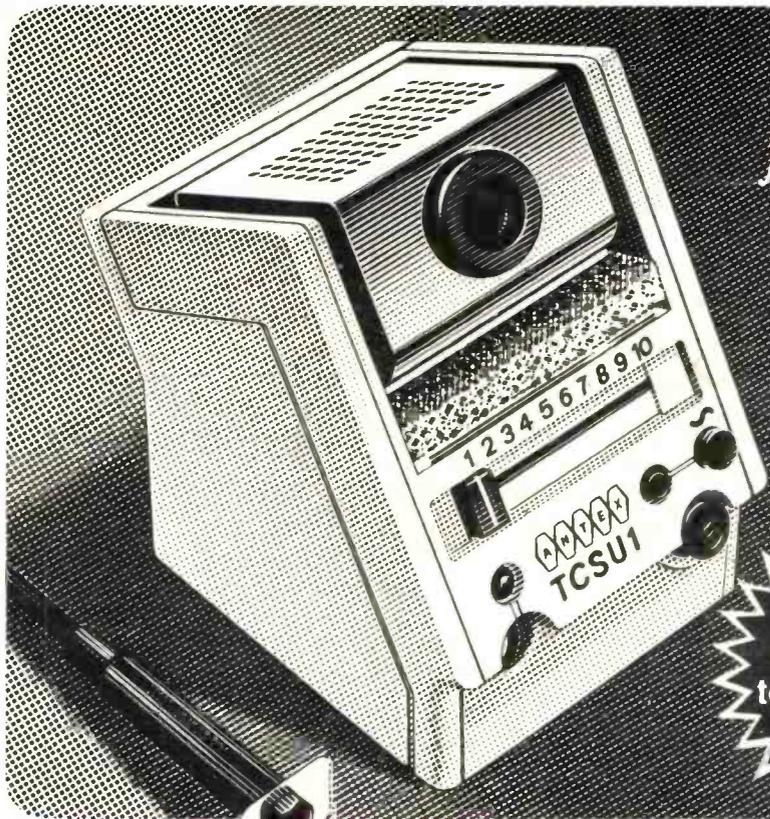
A COMPLETE
7 CHANNEL OUTFIT
PART 1—THIS MONTH

Special Offer
SOLAR ALARM
DUAL-TIME
WATCH

3 FUNCTION GENERATOR
BABY ALARM
MW & LW RADIO TUNER

The perfect kit
for miniature work!

ANTEX TCSU1 or 2 with CTC



NEW
TCSU2
with visual
temperature
guide

Model TCSU1

Micro-Soldering Station

Model CTC-24volts. Priced at **£9.75** (1.87)



Model XTC-24volts Priced at **£9.75** (1.87)



Accurate pin point temperature control between 65° and 400°C. Heating element and sensor built in tip of the iron for fast response. Interchangeable slide-on bits from 4.7mm (3/16") down to 0.5mm. Zero voltage switching, no spikes. No magnetic field, no leakage. Supplied with miniature CTC (35-40watt) iron or XTC (50watt). TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron **£36** (6.44) Nett to Industry.

Model TCSU2—
Specification as TCSU1
except temperature
range 200°-400°C.
Visual temperature
indicators by square
LED at 270, 300, 330
and 360°C. Priced at
£42.50 (7.50)
Nett to Industry.

270	300	330	360°C

Model CX 17Watts - 230 volts



A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in stainless steel. Virtually leak-free. Only 7½" long. Fitted with a 3/32" bit. **£4.20** (.98)
Range of 5 other bits available from ¼" down to 3/64"
Also available for 24volts.



Spare element Model CX230E

Model X25 25watts 230 volts



A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation. Fitted with 1/8" bit and priced at **£4.20** (.98)
Range of 4 other bits available.
Also available in 24volts.



Spare element Model X25/240E

Model SK3 Kit



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron, and the stand ST3. Priced at **£5.70** (1.49)
It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur or hobbyist.

Model SK4 Kit



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at **£5.70** (1.49)

Model SK1



This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron. It is complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet. How to Solder. Priced at **£5.95** (1.53)

Model MLX 12volts



The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price **£4.55** (1.14)

ST3 Stand.



A strong chromium plated steel spring screwed into a plastic base of high grade insulating material provides a safe and handy receptacle for all ANTEX models soldering irons. Priced at **£1.50** (.57)

V.A.T. + P&P as shown in brackets ()



Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.

Please send me the Antex colour brochure I enclose cheque/P.O./Giro No.258 1000

Please send the following

Name

Address

Antex Ltd., Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377



EE11

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance. Reading to ± 1999.

Scales:
DC volts: 1mV to 1000V (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
AC volts: 1mV to 500V (1% ± 2 digits accurate).
DC current: 1µA to 200mA (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
Resistance: 10hm to 20 MOhms (1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).
Power source: 9V battery or AC with optional adaptor.
Size: 155 x 75 x 30 mm.
22-198

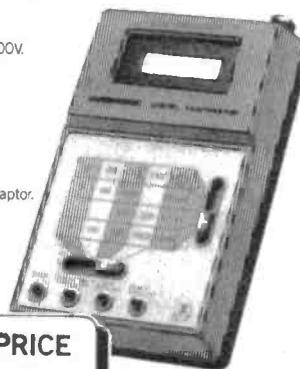


PRICE
53.19

LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER COMPONENTS AND PARTS

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.

Scales:
DC volts: 2-20-200-1000V.
AC volts: 200-500V.
DC current: 2-20-200mA.
Resistance: 2-20-200-2000 KOHM.
Power source: 9V battery or AC adaptor.
Size: 37 x 85 x 130 mm.
22-197



PRICE
39.93

CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276-032	LED	4 for 69p
276-033	LED	2 for 48p
276-034	LED	2 for 59p
276-142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277-1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276-9110	6 pin edge connector for 277-1003	40p
276-1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276-1363	TO-220 Heat Sink	60p
276-1364	TO-3 Heat Sink	81p

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV-6mm). **Bandwidth:** 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base:** Sweep range: 10Hz-100kHz (4 ranges). **Synchronization:** Internal (-) **Size:** 200 x 155 x 300 mm. **Supply:** 220/240/50Hz. **22-9501.**



PRICE
137.36

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80.

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

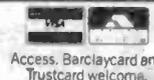
Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.



TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.

SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354
Hours, mins, secs.
Month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously.
Monthly calendar display month, year and all dates for any selected month over 80 year period.
Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 can be stored in advanced.
2 year battery life.
Water resistant.
Metac Price



£79.50

M11

SEIKO Alarm Chronograph

With WEEKLY Alarm.
Hours, mins, secs, month, date, day, am/pm.
Weekly alarm - can be set for every day at designated time e.g. 6.30 am on Mon, Wed and Friday.
Alarm set time displayed above time of day.
Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



£89.95

M10

SEIKO Melody Alarm Chronograph

Chiming Alarm, plus chrono.
Hours, mins, secs, date, day, 24 hour alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs, Laptime, Back light.
Stainless steel, mineral glass.



METAC PRICE

£92.95

M19

SEIKO Calculator Watch

Full specification calculator with memory, plus multi function watch.
Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight.
Automatic calendar.
Long life battery.



£99.95

M27

CASIO CHRONO 95QS-3LB

Stainless steel case, water resistant to 66 feet.
Hours, mins, secs, am/pm, year, month, date, day.
Auto-calendar pre-programmed until the year 2029.
12/24 hour. Stopwatch function.
Range 7 hours. 1/100 sec. (Mode) Net time/lap-time/1st-2nd place times.
Dual time function.
Accuracy 15 secs per month.
Battery life approx 4 years.



£22.95

M22

CASIO LADIES 86CL-23B-1

Elegant slim line.
Stainless steel bracelet, fully adjustable.
Hour, mins, 10 sec symbol second by flash, am/pm.
Month, date, day.
Auto-calendar preprogrammed for 28th day in Feb.
Accuracy per month 15 secs.
Battery life approx 15 months.



£29.95

M23

CASIO F-200 Sports Chrono

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass.
Hours, mins, secs, am/pm.
Month, date, alpha-numeric day.
Auto-calendar set 28th Feb.
Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode.
Net Time/lap/time/1st-2nd place times.
Accuracy approx 15 secs per month.
Battery 12 months.



£14.95

M24

CASIO ALARM CHRONO 81CS-36B

Hours, mins, secs, day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calendar.
100th sec chronograph to 7 hours.
Net time/lap/time/1st and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime.
Backlight, mineral glass, stainless steel.
Water resistant to 100ft.
Battery life approx 4 years.



£34.95

M25

BELTIME Chronograph

(9-Functions)
Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month.
Interchange feature, automatic calendar, backlight, Net time/lap/time.
Stainless steel bracelet.
Battery life 1 year.



£14.95

M34

BELTIME Multi Alarm

29 Functions
Hours, mins, secs, date, day.
Alarm, chronograph, Light.
Watch 8 functions, Alarm 4 functions, chronograph 17 functions.
Stainless steel bracelet.



£29.95

M35

CASIO F-8C 3 Year Battery life.

Hours, mins, secs, am/pm, date, day.
Auto calendar set 28th Feb.
Stopwatch function.
Accuracy 15 secs per month. Battery life approx 3 years.



£9.95

M36

CASIO CALENDAR 200

47CS-23B-1 Black. Stainless steel.

Hours, mins, 10 second symbol, second (by flash), am/pm. Month, day, date.
Auto-calendar set from 1901 to 2009.
Full month calendar display.
Dual time function.
Accuracy 10 secs per month. Battery life approx 15 months.



£59.95 M37

MELODY Multi Alarm Chronograph

Hours, mins, secs, Day, Date, Count-down alarm, Dual time zone, 1/100th sec stopwatch.
Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times, Melody test function.



£26.95

M30

DUAL TIME-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Incorporating module of world famous Japanese watch manufacture.
Hours, mins, secs, days of week, month, day and date, 24 hour alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs, lap time, Back light, stainless steel case and bracelet, Mineral glass, Battery hatch, long life battery.



£35.00

M12

PICOQUARTZ Microprocessor Alarm Chronograph

Multilanguage-day of the week can be set to English, French, German, Italian or Spanish.
Chime - every full hour combined with a response signal, beeping at every pressing of the functions.
Can be switched off. 12-24 hour format.
Backlight.
Chrono - full scale chrono with lap, counting hours upto 24 hrs. Mins, secs, 1/100th secs.
Two Alarm systems.
Two time zones.



£37.95

M32

SEIKO CHRONOGRAPH

Hours, mins, secs and day of the week.
Month date and day of the week.
Stopwatch display - Hours, mins, secs up to 12 hours (mins, secs, 1/100 secs up to 20 minutes).
Lap timing.
Continuous time measurement of two competitors.
Stainless steel, mineral glass.



£56.00

M33

Metac

ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

**QUARTZ LCD
5 Function**

Hours, mins, secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

**SOLAR QUARTZ
LCD 5 Function**

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs., day, date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M2

**QUARTZ LCD
11 Function** SLIM CHRONO

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins., Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£10.65 Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M3

**QUARTZ LCD
ALARM 7 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day. 6 digits, 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light Only 9mm thick.

£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M4

**MULTI ALARM
6 Digits 10 Functions**

- Hours, mins., secs.
- Months, date, day.
- Basic alarm.
- Memory date alarm.
- Timer alarm with dual.
- Time and 10 country zone.
- Back-light.
- 8mm thick.

£18.65



M5

**FRONT-BUTTON
Alarm Chrono
Dual Time**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins., plus optional seconds or date display. AM/PM Indication, month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable open bracelet.

£22.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M6

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph with
Alarm
Dual Time Zone
Facility**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

£27.95



M7

**ALARM CHRONO
with 9 world
time zones**

- 6 digits, 5 flags.
- 6 basic functions.
- 8 further time zones.
- Count-down alarm.
- Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps.
- Split and timing modes.
- Alarm.
- 9 mm thick.
- Back-light.
- Fully adjustable bracelet.

£29.65



M8

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph**

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins, secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£13.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M9

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Day Watch**

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists. State colour preference.

£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M15

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Fashion Watch**

Elegant bracelet in bronze/gold finish or silver colour. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Adjustable for the slimmest of wrists. State colour preference.

£14.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M17

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Cocktail Watch**

Highly functional watch which also suits those special occasions. Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet which retains strength as well as elegance. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State gold or silver finish.

£19.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M18

**HANIMEX
Electronic
LED Alarm Clock**



Features and Specification
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 111mm x 60mm)
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg). AC power 220V.

£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

**EXECUTIVE ALARM
WATCH**

6 Functions plus Alarm:
Conference signal.
5 minute snooze alarm.
Conference signal sounds 4 secs., before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel.
Snooze sounds 5 mins., after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

£14.95



M60

**MACY QUARTZ
ANALOGUE**

Automatic Calendar Day and Date infinite bracelet. This mans watch has elegance as well as the robust appearance provided by a watch with traditional features. Accuracy is provided by a quartz crystal powered by a long life miniature battery.

£24.95



M21

Metac price breakthrough for an Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time only

£18.95

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- **DUAL TIME.** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
- **CALNDAR FUNCTIONS** Include the date and day in each time zone.
- **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, and 59.9 seconds.
- On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
- **ALARM** can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M16

HOW TO ORDER
Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and order details clearly, enclose 40 pence per single item for post and packing or the amount stated in the advert. All products carry 1 year written guarantee and full money-back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting and electronic calibration service is available to customers at any Metac shop. All prices include VAT currently at 15%.

Metac Wholesale:
Trade enquiries - send for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not shown also minimum order details.
Telephone orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry (03272) 76545 or Edgware Rd. 01-723 4753 24 hours a day.

Service Enquiries 03272-77659
CALLERS WELCOME Shops open 9-30am-6.00




Metac ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

All these advantages...

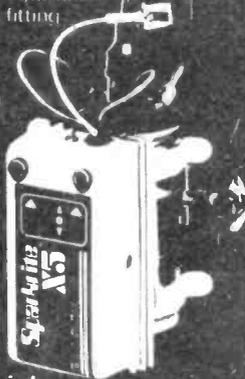
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security change over switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISESEVERYTHINGNEEDED

Die pressed case, Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy"

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE1179
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____

Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

£

Cheque No.

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for



**NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS
AND FULL SUPPORTING RANGE
OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO
WORK AT PROPER
PROFESSIONAL LEVELS**

- ★ At newest reduced prices.
- ★ Widest possible range stocked
- ★ Information on request
- ★ Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited

Appointed distributors for the fine products of:

**SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM,
VERO AND MANY OTHER
FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS**

It's a good deal better from

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. EE11, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.

Phone: Egham 3603. Telex 264475.

Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

- We pay postage

In U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

- We give discounts

on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items marked Net or N in our catalogues.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more

10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not on Access or Barclay card purchase orders.

- We will issue prices.

by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

- We guarantee

all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

- WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 9 FREE ON REQUEST.

Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest current price list.

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept. N268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARRIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CASHES WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS
DEPARTED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/
P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY
WELCOME. PAP ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS
POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise
all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football
Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to
Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF)
400V: 1nF, 15n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n 8p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p;
150n, 220n, 24p; 330n, 470n, 680n 22p; 1000 52p; 1 μF 64p; 2 μF 82p;
160V: 39nF, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 18p; 680n, 1 μF 22p; 1 $\mu 5$, 2 $\mu 2$ 32p; 4 $\mu 7$ 36p;
1000V: 10nF, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1 μF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n
13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1 μF 22p; 1 $\mu 5$ 30p; 2 $\mu 2$ 34p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF) 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p;
50V: 100 85p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.8, 2.2, 5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22 8p; 47, 32, 50 12p; 63, 100 27p;
50V 50, 100 22p; 470 32p; 1000 50p; 2, 3, 3p, 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 98p;
35V: 10, 33 7p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 6p; 80, 100, 160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640
25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2200 45p; 3300 62p; 4700 85p; 18V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125 8p; 250,
330 14p; 470 18p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 80V: 100 8p; 640 12p; 1000 14p.

TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100 μF 180p; 70V: 4700 185p; 64V: 3300 130p; 2500 98p; 50V: 3300
105p; 2200 98p; 00V: 15, 100 38p; 4700 120p; 4000 93p; 3300 93p; 2500 85p; 2200 85p; 2000 +
2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 6400 105p; 4700 85p; 3300 80p; 2200 60p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: Carbon Track, 0-25W Log & 0-5W
Linear Value.
500-2 K & 2K (Lin. only) Single 37p
8K-2 M Ω single gang 27p
5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 85p
5K-2 M Ω double gang 78p

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01 4p 8p
0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056 7p
0.1 μF , 0.2 9p 50V: 0.47 12p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2-5 6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p
8-25pF, 5-45pF, 60nF, 88pF 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p
100 500pF 45p 125pF 58p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 6p; 1.5nF to 10nF 10p

SILVER MICA (Value in pF) 3-3,
4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68,
75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 9p each
200, 250, 300, 330, 380, 390,
600, 820 16p each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 20p each

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V
0.5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 6p.

EURO BREADBOARD £8.30

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*
1A TO3 +ve -ve
5V 7805 145p 7905 220p
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
15V 7815 145p
18V 7818 145p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing
5V 7805 85p 7905 75p
12V 7812 85p 7912 75p
15V 7815 85p 7915 75p
18V 7818 85p 7918 75p
24V 7824 85p 7924 75p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 85p
6V 78L02 30p
8V 78L02 30p
12V 78L12 30p 78L12 65p
18V 78L15 30p 78L15 65p

CA3085 95 LM323K 625 MVR5 150
LM3058 170 LM328N 240 TAA550 50
LM3058 140 LM328N 240 TAA550 50
LM309K 135 LM327N 270 TBA625B 95
LM317K 350 LM723 39 TDA1412 150

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dielectric 0 2 365pF with
1000/300pF 140p slow motion
500pF 165p Drive 325p
00 208/178 285p
6 1/8" Ball Drive motion drive 325p
481/1/DAF 115p C804-5pF 10 5
1 1/32" 850p 25.50 pF 175p
Drum 54mm 40p 100, 150pF 875p
0.1-365pF 245p 1.3 x 31pF 495p
00 2 365pF 275p 00-3 x 25pF 430p

DENCO COILS RDT2 88p
'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 chokes 88p
Range 1 to 5 Bl. RFC7 (9mH) 102p
Rd. Vt. Wht. 8p 1 FT 13; 14; 15;
6-7 B.Y.R. 85p 16; 17 82p
1.5 Green 99p 1 FT 18/1-8 120p
'T' to 5 Bl. Vt. 1 FT 18/485 105p
Rd. Wht. 99p TOC 1 86p
B9A Valve Holder MW5FR 90p
25p MW/LV5FR106p

VEROBOARD (copper clad) 0.15
2 1/2 x 3 46p 39p 24p
2 1/2 x 5 55p 50p 31p
3 1/2 x 3 55p 50p -
3 1/2 x 5 62p 87p 43p
3 1/2 x 7 168p 135p 92p
3 1/2 x 17 218p 180p 120p
4 1/2 x 17 280p - 183p
Pkt of 35 pins 22p
Spot face cutter 85p
Pin insertion tool 120p

DIODES AA119 25
AA129 20
BA100 10
BY128 12
BY127 12
CROSS3 148
OA9 75
OA47 12
OA70 12
OA79 15
OA81 15
OA85 14
OA90 7
OA91 8
OA95 8
OA200 9
IN914 4
IN915 5
IN916 5
IN4001/2 5
IN4003 8
IN4004/8 8
IN4006/7 7
IN4145 4
IS44 20
3A/100V 18
3A/400V 20
3A/600V 27
3A/1000V 30

ZENERS Range 2V7 to
39V 400mW
0.8A/100V 30p
8p each
Range 3V3 to
33V, 1-3W
1A/500V 35
15p each

NOISE 8A/500V 43
8A/500V 48
8A/500V 58
8A/500V 85
12A/500V 92
15A/700V 195p
1A/50V 20
1A/100V 22
1A/200V 25
1A/400V 29
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/100V 44
2A/200V 46
2A/400V 53
2A/600V 55
4A/100V 72
4A/200V 75
4A/400V 79
4A/600V 105
4A/800V 120
6A/100V 73
6A/200V 78
6A/400V 85
BY164 56
VM18 DIL 40

SCRs Thyristors
0.6A/200V 30p
0.8A/100V 30p
0.8A/200A 35p
1A/500V 70
3A/500V 35
5A/600V 43
8A/500V 48
8A/500V 58
8A/500V 85
12A/500V 92
15A/700V 195p
2N4444 140p
BT106 150
C1068 38
TC144 28
TC145 45

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case)
1A/50V 20
1A/100V 22
1A/200V 25
1A/400V 29
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/100V 44
2A/200V 46
2A/400V 53
2A/600V 55
4A/100V 72
4A/200V 75
4A/400V 79
4A/600V 105
4A/800V 120
6A/100V 73
6A/200V 78
6A/400V 85
BY164 56
VM18 DIL 40

TRIACS 3A/205V 48
3A/400V 58
8A/100V 54
8A/400V 64
8A/800V 108
12A/400V 69
12A/800V 130p
12A/800V 130p
16A/100V 95
16A/500V 150
25A/800V 295
25A/1000V 460p
25A/800V 120

DIAC 25

TTL 74	74126	57	74LS47	83	74LS365	65	4078	21	CA3123E	200
7400	74128	74	74LS51	24	74LS366	65	4081	20	CA3130	85
7401	74130	73	74LS52	73	74LS367	65	4082	21	CA3140	75
7402	74136	63	74LS55	30	74LS368	68	4085	74	ICL7106	785
7403	74141	56	74LS63	150	74LS373	180	4086	73	ICL7107	975
7404	74142	209	74LS73	48	74LS375	160	4089	150	ICM7205	1159
7405	74143	314	74LS74	41	74LS378	155	4093	85	ICM7217A	786
7406	74144	314	74LS75	48	74LS379	184	4094	186	ICM7555	89
7407	74145	65	74LS76	40	74LS379	184	4095	186	LD130	452
7408	74145	65	74LS78	40	74LS379	184	4096	186	LM309	179
7409	74143	108	74LS83	115	74LS379	184	4097	372	LM309A	30
7410	74150	99	74LS85	118	74LS385	118	4098	110	LM308	105
7411	74151	64	74LS86	43	CMOS		4099	145	LM318	218
7412	74153	64	74LS90	38	4000	13	4180	109	LM324	68
7413	74154	96	74LS91	104	4001	11	4181	109	LM339	70
7414	74155	96	74LS92	104	4002	13	4182	109	LM348	90
7415	74155	96	74LS93	98	4006	87	4183	109	LM375	375
7416	74156	83	74LS95	118	4007	18	4174	119	LM380	80
7417	74157	87	74LS96	118	4008	82	4175	99	LM381	145
7420	74159	185	74LS107	44	4009	33	4194	108	LM381AN	248
7421	74160	82	74LS108	55	4010	38	4408	720	LM1458	125
7422	74161	92	74LS112	55	4011	18	4409	720	LM1468	90
7423	74162	92	74LS113	50	4012	18	4410	720	LM350N	60
7426	74163	92	74LS114	50	4013	45	4411	958	LM3909N	70
7427	74164	105	74LS123	70	4014	80	4412V	1380	LM3911	125
7428	74163	140	74LS124	160	4016	82	4415F	795	M235A A	785
7430	74167	200	74LS125	60	4016	45	4415V	795	MC1304P	290
7432	74170	185	74LS126	60	4017	82	4417	820	MC1310	148
7433	74170	185	74LS132	95	4018	87	4422	545	MC1322P	195
7437	74172	825	74LS136	95	4019	48	4433	995	MC1488	85
7438	74173	120	74LS138	85	4020	99	4435	825	MC1489	90
7440	74174	87	74LS139	85	4021	95	4440	1275	MC1495	350
7441	74174	87	74LS181	96	4022	85	4450	295	MC1496	350
7442	74176	78	74LS182	78	4023	82	4452	295	MC1710	78
7444	74177	78	74LS185	96	4024	64	490F	695	MC3300P	130
7444	74178	153	74LS186	96	4025	18	4460V	525	MC3360P	120
7445	74180	85	74LS187	70	4026	180	4501	19	MC3401	52
7446	74181	185	74LS188	96	4027	45	4502	120	MC3403	135
7447	74184	135	74LS189	128	4028	81	4503	89	MC36040	97
7448	74184	135	74LS191	96	4029	89	4506	91	MM50382	870
7449	74185	135	74LS192	128	4030	58	4507	95	MM50383	870
7451	74188	275	74LS193	103	4031	205	4508	298	MM50385	635
7453	74190	95	74LS194	114	4032	100	4510	99	MM5307	1275
7454	74191	95	74LS195	78	4033	145	4511	150	NE818	218
7480	74192	98	74LS196	155	4034	118	4512	98	NE543	218
7470	74193	108	74LS197	155	4035	111	4513	98	NE544	185
7472	74194	98	74LS198	288	4036	325	4520	108	NE545	185
7473	74195	98	74LS199	105	4037	100			NE566	60
7474	74196	93	74LS199	105	4038	100			NE860	325
7475	74197	93	74LS199	105	4039	320	707C	14 pin	NE861	395
7476	74198	150	74LS199	105	4040	105	709C	14 pin	SE862	410
7480	74198	150	74LS199	105	4041	80	71	CA301	SE864	425
7481	74199	150	74LS199	105	4042	78	723	33	SE865	120
7482	74200	150	74LS199	105	4043	84	733	33	SE866	120
7483	74201	150	74LS199	105	4044	95	741C	8 pin	NE867	170
7484	74202	150	74LS199	105	4045	145	747C	8 pin	NE871	420
7485	74203	150	74LS199	105	4046	128	748C	39	SAD1074	1350
7486	74204	150	74LS199	105	4047	72	75	50	SN7603	178
7487	74205	150	74LS199	105	4048	58	810	158	SN7603	140
7489	74206	150	74LS199	105	4049	48	8038C	340	SN7603	140
7490	74207	150	74LS199	105	4050	48	AY-1-0212	500	SN7603	175
7491	74208	150	74LS199	105	4051	72	AY-1-1313A	210	SN7647	225
7492	74209	150	74LS199	105	4052	72	AY-1-1313B	210	TAA821	250
7493	74210	150	74LS199	105	4053	72	AY-1-1313C	210	TAA821	250
7494	74211	150	74LS199	105	4054	110	AY			

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG

Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004

UK108
F.M.

MICROTRANSMITTER

This simple and efficient transmitter has many diverse uses, amongst which: as a radio microphone, baby alarm etc. The range is approx. 300 metres max. Complete with high sensitivity dynamic microphone and telescopic antenna. Supply 9V D.C. Frequency range - 88-108MHz Transistors - BC209-B-2N708 Size - 92 x 60 x 35mm Weight = 130GM £10.05 inc. VAT. Post & packing 50p Not licencable in the UK export only



ELECTRONIC KITS

**UK567
LOGIC CIRCUIT
TEST PROBE**

A very handy device for checking the state of Logic Circuits, red & green state indicators. Power supply - 5 V.D.C. O/C Current - 10 M/A Under Load Current - 80 M/A Dia. - 25mm 100mm Price £5.57 inc. VAT. P & P 50p.



**UK406
PORTABLE
SIGNAL TRACER**

This is a very useful instrument for tracing faults in radio's, television's & audio amplifier's. This device has a R.F. Probe & low frequency input. Frequency range = 100Hz = 500MHz R. F. Probe Sensitivity = 10mV A. F. Sensitivity = 3mV-3V Transistors = 2 x BC209-B Integrated Circuit = TAA611 Diode - AA119 FET = 2N3819 Powered from internal 9V D.C. battery £25.62 inc. VAT. Post & packing 75p.



**UK677
VARIABLE
STABILIZED POWER
SUPPLY**

0-20V D.C. at 2.5 amps With current limiting control Short circuit proof Metering for voltage & current Mains Voltage 115-220-250V AC 50-60Hz Load Regulation = 0-15% Max Ripple < 1mV Transistors = 2N3055-BD138-BC160-BC307B Diodes = 5 x 1N5401 Zener Diodes = BZY88 C8V2 Integrated Circuit = LN723-C Dimensions = 235 x 90 x 190mm £44.54 inc. VAT. Post & packing £1.00



**UK562
TRANSISTOR &
DIODE TESTER**

This handy device allows a quick and easily read check of the condition of diodes and NPN & PNP transistors. Powered by internal 4.5V battery Base current = 10-100 uA Parameter measured = B (Beta) Dimensions = 85 x 145 x 55mm Price £17.16 inc. VAT. P & P 75p



**UK233
AUTOMOBILE
ANTENNA
AMPLIFIER**

This unit very much increases the sensitivity of any car radio and improves stereo reception on VHF. It also compensates for mismatching due to extra capacitance in a long antenna cable. Supply 12V D.C. negative earth Gain = L.W. = 11-12db M.W. S.W. = 15-18db VHF = 88-108MHz 14-15db Current Drain = 6mA Transistor BF273 Kit £6.47 inc. VAT Wired & tested £7.38 inc. VAT. Post & packing 50p.



**UK232
AM-FM ANTENNA
AMPLIFIER**

This unit increases the sensitivity of any radio over a wide range of frequencies. Including amplitude and frequency modulation broadcast. In a simple and economical way using a compact unit that is easy to install. Supply 12V D.C. Gain = AM (1M/MW/SW) 25dB FM 88-108 MHz 75 ohm 15dB Current Drain = 6mA Transistor BF273 Kit £5.69 inc. VAT. Wired & tested £6.96 inc. VAT. Post & packing 50p.

FOR CATALOGUE OF COMPLETE RANGE OF KITS AND METAL CABINETS PLEASE SEND S.A.E. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

1, ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22. 4SJ. PHONE 01-888 3206



**FIRST
and STILL BEST!**

We've been producing our Electronics Components Catalogue for over 20 years. During that time we've learned a lot, not only in the art of catalogue production but in building a business that serves the needs of constructors. Little wonder that we have a reputation second to none for our catalogue—and for the service that backs it up. Experience both for yourself. Just send £1.30 with the coupon and a catalogue will come by return of post.

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover.
- Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free.
- Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.
Dept. EE., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for £1.30

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE (Regn. No. 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD London 912966)



"FLIP"

Push button heads or tails. Complete kit and full instructions supplied. A pocket game. Easy to build and great to play. Kit price—£5.25 + 15% VAT. Post free.

**4 OHM DOOR MOUNTING
CAR LOUSPEAKERS**



High performance, door mounting. 5 1/2 inch units with smart front grill. 10 oz magnet, 12 watts, 4 ohms. In attractive see-through carton. £12.60 + 15% VAT. per pair.

**HEAVY DUTY XOVER
2 WAY 8 OHM**

A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for L/S systems up to 100 watt. Fitted with screw terminals for input and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch which selects either Flat, -3dB or -6dB. ONLY £3.00 + 15% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY'

Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D loudspeaker. Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5 1/4" (diagonally). ONLY £5.00 + 15% VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS 90p
2 1/2" (57mm) 8 or 75 ohm + 15% VAT (please state impedance req'd)

**PSI STABILISED
POWER SUPPLY**

240v AC input. Outputs: 3, 6, 7.5 and 9 volts DC at maximum 400 ma. Three switches: On-off, Polarity Reversing and Voltage Change. Regulated to supply exact marked voltages from no load up to maximum current. Dimensions: 127 x 76 x 57mm. £6.50 + 15% VAT.

**PS2 12 VOLT HEAVY DUTY
POWER SUPPLY**

12 volt 1.5 amp suitable for using auto cassettes from domestic mains. Approx. size: 105 x 100 x 60mm. £10 inc. VAT. CR4110 DESOLDERING PUMP



ONLY £6 + 15% VAT

High suction pump with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti corrosive casing. Teflon nozzle.

**3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC
LIGHT CONTROL UNIT**

1000W lighting per channel, max. This 3 channel sound to light unit is housed in a robust metal case, with a sensitivity control for each channel i.e. Bass, middle and treble. Full instructions supplied. S.A.E. for spec. sheet. ONLY £20.00 + 15% VAT

CR LVI 12v DRILL
£12.00 15% VAT
BRITISH MADE "Versadrill", 12 volts DC. Compact battery operated power tool, sufficiently powerful to perform all the operations associated with 240v drills. Dimensions:— 150 x 50mm (dia.)



'P&P' ORDERS UP TO £5, Add 30p
ORDERS £5-£10, Add 50p
All orders over £10 post free!
Please add VAT as shown.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please



Personal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, N13. ALSO. 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON GREEN, EDMONTON.



How to make a hobby

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless – throughout the world. Jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics – especially for the servicing of radio, TV and all associated equipment – can make for a varied, interesting and highly remunerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on to the world market.

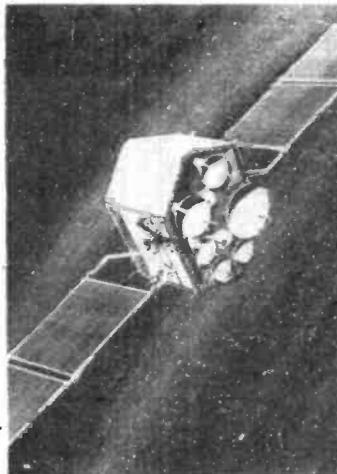
We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics – practical D.I.Y. courses – courses for City & Guilds exams, the Radio Amateur licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years experience in the subject.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write at any time for advice or help during your work.

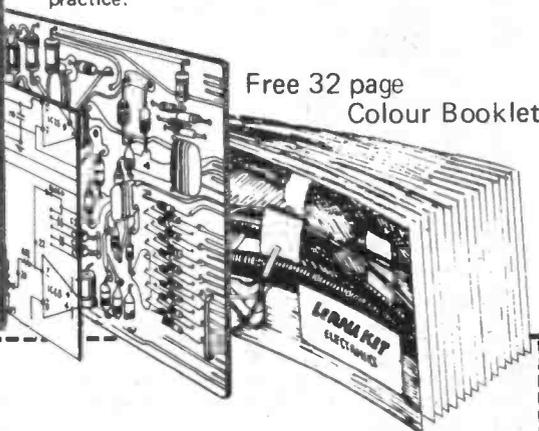
and a career.

- COURSES AVAILABLE
- CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE.
- COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY WITH HOME TRAINING COMPUTER.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS.
- BEGINNERS PRACTICAL COURSE.
- RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE.
- AND MANY OTHERS.



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

Free 32 page
Colour Booklet.



WE ARE AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL SPECIALISING IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING ONLY AND HAVE OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THIS SUBJECT.

EE/B/11/79

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Block Caps Please

Post now, without obligation, to:-
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO and ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Send your orders to:
DEPT. EE11, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920-3182
 Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. Telex: 81786

BOOKS BY BABANI

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	£0.50
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs. & Subs.	£1.10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv.)	£0.85
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	£0.85
BP27	Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	£0.60
BP32	Bullid Metal & Treasure Locators	£1.00
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	£1.25
BP36	50 Circuits using Germ/S11/Zener Diodes	£0.75
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.50
BP41	Linear IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.75
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	£0.75
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25
BP48	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.25
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1.35
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	£0.75
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	£1.00
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	£0.75
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	£1.00
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	£0.85
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	£0.85
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	£1.25
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	£0.95
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	£2.25
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	£2.25
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	£0.95
BP226	Bullid Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25

NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1.00
217	Integrated Circuits	£1.00
218	Radio & Television	£1.25
219	Electronics	£1.15
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15
221	Hi-Fi	£1.15
222	20 Solid State Proj. for Car	£1.95
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1.95
224	10 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2.95
225	110 Thyristor Projects	£2.50
226	Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	£2.50
228	Electricity	£1.15
229	Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.25
230	Beginners Guide to Television	£2.25
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2.25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2.25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2.75
234	Guide to Colour TV	£2.25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80
236	Electronic Components	£1.40
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£1.40
238	Transistor Pocket Book	£3.90
239	50 Photoelectric Circuits	£1.80
240	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£5.25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4.28
242	Electronic Pocket Book	£3.90
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75
209	BI-PAK TTL Data Book	£0.75
	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	50p

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.18
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.17
Toggle switch SPST 12 amp 250V ac	1975	£0.38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.58
Push switch—Push to make	1978	£0.16
Push switch—Push to break	1979	£0.21

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker	RED	1980	£0.35
switches SPST—moulded	BLACK	1981	£0.35
In high insulation	WHITE	1982	£0.35
material available in a	BLUE	1983	£0.35
choice of colours ideal	YELLOW	1984	£0.35
for small apparatus	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.35

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.91
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.07
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.34

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES
 Single bank water type—suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia. and 30 indexing.

Description	No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0.55
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0.55
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0.55
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0.55

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1-pole change over action	£0.29	
Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE—ALL 1ST QUALITY

LEDs (diffused)					
O/No.	Type	Size	Colour	Price	
1501	ARL205 (TIL209)	3mm (-125)	RED	£0.12	
1502	MIL332 (TIL211)	3mm (-125)	GREEN	£0.22	
1503	MIL331 (OPL212A)	3mm (-125)	YELLOW	£0.22	
1504	ARL4850 (FLV117)	5mm (2)	RED	£0.12	
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	5mm (2)	GREEN	£0.22	
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	5mm (2)	YELLOW	£0.22	
1509	FLV111	5mm (2)	CLEAR (III, Red)	£0.13	

SUPER 'HI-BRITE' TYPE

1521	MIL32	3mm (-125)	RED	£0.12
1522	MIL52	5mm (2)	RED	£0.12
1514	ORP12	Light dependent resistor		£0.63
1520	OC71	Photo transistor		£0.49

LED CLIPS

1508/123	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.17
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.21

DISPLAYS

DL703	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode	
RED Single Digit	O/NO. 1523		£0.85
DL707	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode	
RED Single Digit	O/NO. 1510		£0.92
DL527	7 segment D P left (50" height)	Common Anode	
RED Two-Digit Reflector	O/NO. 1524		£2.08
DL727	7 segment D P right (510" height)	Common Anode	
RED Two-Digit light Pipe	O/NO. 1512		£2.07
DL747	7 segment D P left (630" height)	Common Anode	
RED Single Digit Light Pipe	O/NO. 1511		£1.73

OPTO-ISOLATORS
 Isolation Breakdown—Voltage 1500—continuous fwd. current 100 mA

CIL74	Single Channel 6 pin DIP standard type—optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor	O/NO. 1497	£0.81
CILD74	Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1498	£1.22
CILQ74	Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1499	£2.69

MEL II (TILM) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR
 Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier—VCEO 30V VECO 10V Ic 100mA Plot 300mW IL Min. 0.5 Typ 2mA 1D 100mA nA
 O/NO. 1496 £0.29

TEACH-IN 80

We can offer ex-stock all the parts required (except battery and euroboard) for this project, as listed in part 1 of the October issue of Everyday Electronics.

KIT 1 TUTOR DECK
 Comprising of all parts except 2 PP3 Batteries 1 Euroboard.
ONLY £14.00 INC. P & AND VAT.

KIT 2
 Additional components for parts 1 to 6.
ONLY £1.75 INC. P & AND VAT.

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1 1/2in. x 1/2in. chassis mounting	507	£0.14
1 1/2in. car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.23
Panel mounting 1 1/2in.	510	£0.37

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.			
150mA	611	7p	1A	615	3A			
250mA	612	1 1/2A	616	7p	4A			
500mA	613	2A	617	6p	5A			
800mA	614	5p	2.5A	618	7p	6p	621	6p

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	1 1/2A	626	3-15A	629
500mA	624	1/6A	627	5A	630

All 6p each

QUICK-BLOW 1 1/2in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 6p each

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 6p each

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated crews slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in. OBA	839	£1.38	1 1/2in. 4BA	846	£0.37
1 1/2in. OBA	840	£0.88	1 1/2in. 4BA	847	£0.29
1in. 2BA	842	£0.75	1 1/2in. 8BA	848	£0.46
1 1/2in. 2BA	843	£0.52	1 1/2in. 6BA	849	£0.24
1 1/2in. 2BA	844	£0.69	1 1/2in. 6BA	850	£0.29
1 1/2in. 4BA	845	£0.51			

BA NUTS—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0.83	4BA	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0.28

BA WASHERS—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0.16	4BA	861	£0.14
6BA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14

SOLDER TAPS—Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0.46	4BA	853	£0.25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug length 1.5m	£0.88
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m	£0.98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m	£0.98
116	Car aerial extension screened insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket	£1.44
117	AC mains connecting lead to cassette recorders and radios 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone. Jack socket	£1.21
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.04
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplies with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	£0.69
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
125	1 1/2in. DIN plug to 8 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.13
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.85
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black. length 6m	£2.81
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc.	£0.52

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.04
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1.04
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.20

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V 0-8V RMS	£1.84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.88 P & P 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.30 P & P 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.99 P & P 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£3.18 P & P 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.97 P & P 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V

No.	Rating	Price
2031	1/2 amp	£3.91 P & P 86p
2032	1 amp	£5.06 P & P 86p
2033	2 amp	£6.27 P & P 81
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary	£7.30 P & P £1

SPECIAL OFFER
 2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable ideal for the experimenter.
 £1.50 P & P 86p

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£1.73
156	7in	6in	3in	£2.92
157	6in	5 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.70
158	9in	5in	2 1/2in	£2.43

ALUMINIUM BOXES Made from bright a/f. folded construction each box complete with half-inch-deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.85
160	4in	4in	3in	£2.92
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.85
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.97
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	£0.87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.60
165	5in	7in	5in	£1.43
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.62
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.16

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front—strong construction easily accessible.

169	2 1/8in	5 3/8in	2 1/2in	12in	3 1/2in	8in	£5.45
168	2 5/8in	7 1/2in	4in	16in	4in	11in	£8.31

JUST QUOTE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NO.



EDITOR
F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR
B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
D. G. BARRINGTON

ART EDITOR
R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR
D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Kings Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE
N. BELLWOOD
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER
C. R. BROWN
Phone: 01-261 5782

**MAKE-UP AND COPY
DEPARTMENT**
Phone 01-261 6615

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory ... and Popular Features ...

There are several active pastimes that depend entirely upon electronics though the participants are not necessarily involved in or even concerned with the techniques employed, but only with the resultant effects produced by some action on their part.

Radio control of models is a notable example. Its practice well demonstrates a marriage of technology and art. Anyone who has watched the adroitness with which an experienced and skilled operator manoeuvres a model aircraft in the air above and around him causing the model to enact the antics of a real lifesize craft, can be filled only with admiration . . . and envy.

So it is no wonder that radio control has a very large following and is backed by a sizeable industry catering for the special needs of these R/C enthusiasts—from models of all kinds through servo-mechanisms to complete transmitters and receivers.

Of the large numbers who participate in R/C perhaps the majority buy everything ready made and concentrate on the "real business" of operating their favourite kind of model. A fair number do however add further to their enjoyment by building their own model aircraft, boats or wheeled vehicles. And finally some, certainly a smaller proportion of the whole, actually build their own radio transmitting and receiving equipment.

To this latter group, as well as to the general electronics enthusiast, we shall be directing special attention

over the next few months. The *EE Radio Control System* is an "entire" system and it uses a well proven circuit that is equally amenable to the needs and requirements of novice as well as experienced operator. The overall project is a result of teamwork: three designers have co-operated to produce this system which has been subjected to exhaustive field tests, culminating in the very creditable achievements by one of the trio during the Manx Soaring Championships on the Isle of Man last August.

We hope that through this project many of our readers will discover another fascinating pastime and have the additional pleasure of modestly remarking to admiring onlookers—"Oh yes, I built the electronics myself".

And now for something quite different. Circuits simple, useful and all built on a standard size board. That sums up *Uniboards*, a new series of quick one-off's featuring commonplace discrete semiconductors that starts this month. Just the job for newcomers to cut their teeth on and assuredly worth more than a passing glance from older hands.



Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 16. See page 740 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

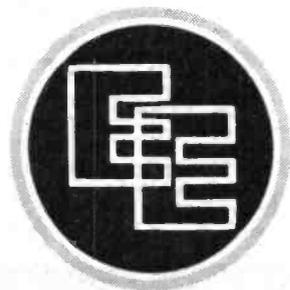
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS**, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 8 NO. 11

NOVEMBER 1979

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- 3-FUNCTION GENERATOR** Valuable piece of test equipment by F. C. Judd 700
MW LW RADIO TUNER For use with headphone or amplifier by F. G. Rayer 707
UNIBOARDS: 1—OPTO ALARM Buzzer sounds when light falls on sensor by A. R. Winstanley 712
EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM Part 1: Introduction and Transmitter description
by L. Armstrong, H. Dickinson, and W. Wilkinson 724
BABY ALARM For remote babysitting by E. M. Lyndsell 735

GENERAL FEATURES

- EDITORIAL** 698
CROSSWORD NO. 21 by D. P. Newton 706
BRIGHT IDEAS Readers hints and tips 710, 738
THE ADVENTURES OF TANTY BEAD Cartoon by Matthew Reed 710
SQUARE ONE Beginners Page: Diodes 711
TEACH-IN 80 Part 2: Conductors, insulators and resistors by S. R. Lewis B.Sc. 714
SYNTHESISERS EXPLAINED—1 Electronic organ and synthesiser basics compared by B. H. Baily 720
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young 723
READERS' LETTERS Your news and views 730
PLEASE TAKE NOTE Nickel Cadmium Battery Monitor 730
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker 730
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics 732
SHOP TALK Retail news, products and component buying by Dave Barrington 742
RUMMAGING AROUND Money saving ideas for the constructor 745
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT The Wireless Telegraphy Act, Take-away Radio and War on CB
by Adrian Hope 746
RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker 749
WORKSHOP MATTERS Marking out, cutting and bending by Harry T. Kitchen 751
SPECIAL OFFER Solar Powered Digital Wristwatch 739

Back Issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

* Not available: October 1978 to July 1979.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £3.75 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

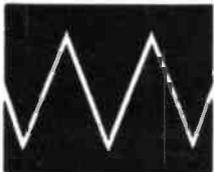
Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £8.50, overseas: £9.50. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2813 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

**ENLIGHTENING
IDEAS FOR CHRISTMAS
see Page 740**

3 FUNCTION GENERATOR

BY F.C. JUDD



IT MUST first be emphasised that this project requires the use of an oscilloscope for the adjustments necessary to obtain the correct mark-to-space ratio for each waveform and also the shape and purity of the sine wave. This cannot be done audibly, or with an audio signal reading meter.

An audio range signal generator of this nature is a valuable piece of test equipment and has dozens of applications in testing and performance measurement of both audio and other electronic equipment. It has a total frequency coverage of 15Hz to 100kHz in four ranges, see Table 1.

Table 1. Band coverage of the 3-Function Generator.

Band No.	Coverage
1 (×1)	15 to 250Hz
2 (×10)	150 to 2,500Hz
3 (×100)	1,500 to 25,000Hz
4 (×kHz)	10 to 100kHz

The output is continuously variable with maximum signal levels as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Maximum output levels for the three functions.

Function	Level (volts)
Sinewave	1 (r.m.s.)
Square-wave	2.5 (pk-pk)
Triangular-wave	1 (r.m.s.)

The "r.m.s." levels are according to a normal r.m.s. type a.c. (audio signal) reading meter. The maximum level square-wave signal will also read out on a similar meter at about 1.5V (approximate r.m.s. value).



The sinewave signal has a minimum harmonic distortion factor of about 2 per cent when correctly adjusted but lower than this is not possible as the sinewave is obtained by electronic shaping within IC1 and not by pure generation.

Although the sinewave is not suitable for harmonic distortion analysis with a t.h.d. meter it is quite adequate for all audio equipment frequency response measurements, audio amplifier power output and bandwidth measurement, frequency comparison, and so on.

The triangle-wave is quite pure and also has numerous applications in electronics as well as audio, particularly as the "ramp" rise and fall is perfectly linear.

The square-wave has a rise time of only 2 microseconds and so can be used effectively for audio amplifier square-wave tests as well as for a "clock pulse" source with

a 1-to-1 mark-space ratio at any frequency within the range of the generator.

THE CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the 3-Function Generator is shown in Fig. 1. Most of the work is carried out internally by the 8038 sine-square-triangle generator i.c. with external CR network-switching to provide the wide frequency coverage specified. The output signals from IC1 are coupled to an op-amp, IC2, with switched negative feedback to provide (a) a nominal output level of 1V r.m.s. from the sine and triangle waves with the least possible distortion of the waveforms (b) amplified square-wave, with limited negative feedback, to obtain a fast rise time and uniform flat top characteristic, even down to 15Hz and (c) a low

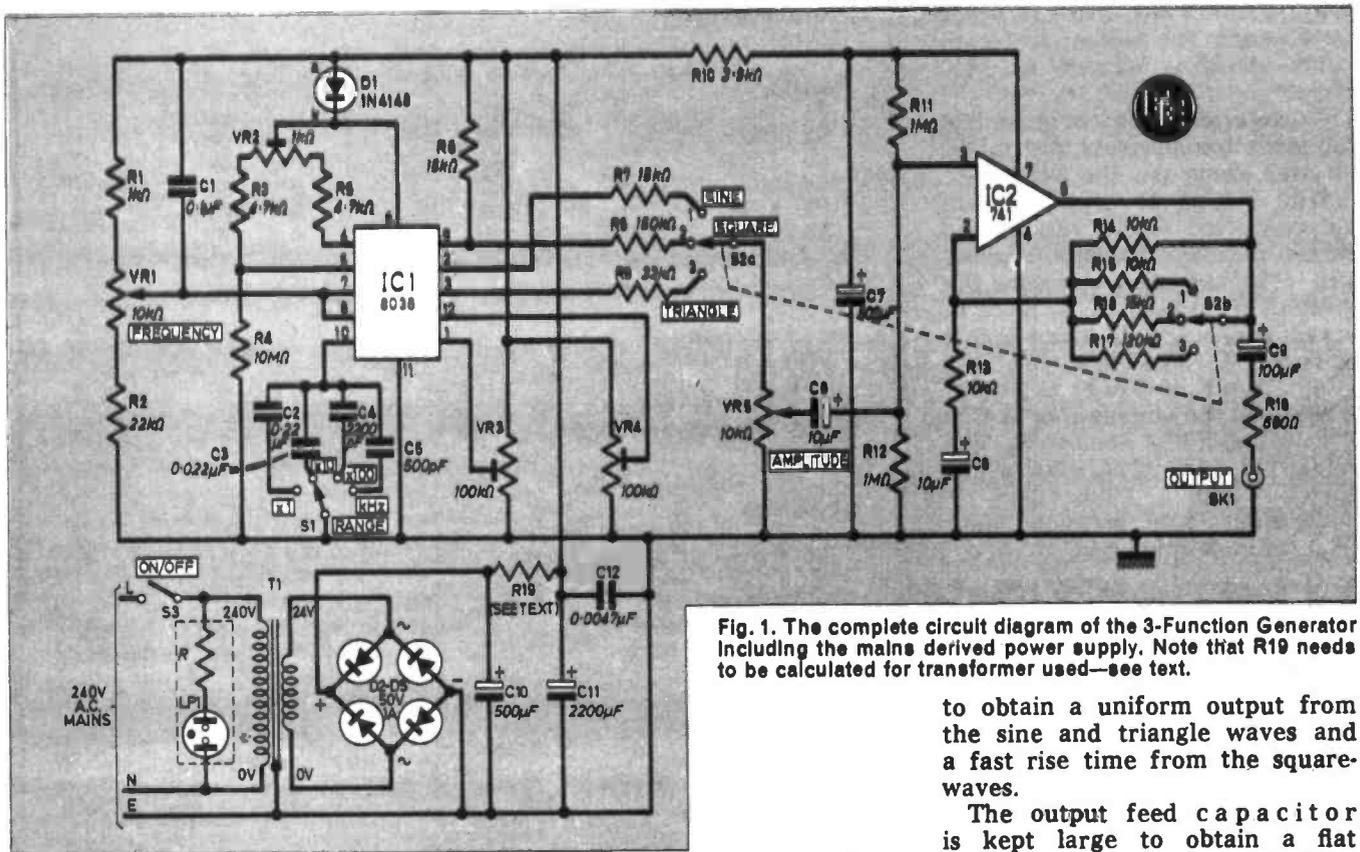


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the 3-Function Generator including the mains derived power supply. Note that R19 needs to be calculated for transformer used—see text.

to obtain a uniform output from the sine and triangle waves and a fast rise time from the square-waves.

The output feed capacitor is kept large to obtain a flat topped square-wave down to 15Hz but in order to check this, an oscilloscope with a d.c. input on the Y-amplifier must be used. Scope amplifier input capacitors (a.c. coupling) are usually too small in value to obtain flat top square-wave displays at frequencies as low as 15Hz (see oscillograms in this article).

POWER SUPPLY

The circuit requires a smooth 30V d.c. supply. This is derived from the mains in a conventional manner. Mains voltage enters the unit via S3 and appears across the primary of T1; 24V a.c. (nominal) is produced across T1 secondary which is then full-wave rectified by the diode bridge D2 to D5, producing a d.c. level across C10 equal to the peak value of T1 secondary voltage (i.e. $24\sqrt{2}$) plus an over-voltage due to the regulation factor of the transformer.

The prototype used a transformer with a secondary current rating of 250mA, resulting in total voltage at C10 +ve of 41V. The current required by the circuit is 25mA. Therefore to obtain 30V at C11 +ve, 11 volts must be dropped across R19 when 25mA flows.

impedance, nominal 600 ohms, for the generator output.

Calibration on the first three ranges ($\times 1$, $\times 10$ and $\times 100$) is uniform (since time constants are in decade ratio) so only the one scale is required. On the kilohertz (kHz) range, 10 to 100kHz, the time constant deviates in ratio to the others to limit maximum frequency to 100kHz. Above this value the square-wave would be of little use and in any case the frequency response of the 741 op-amp (IC2) starts to fall off above this.

If the calibrated scale printed with this article is copied or cut out and used, all frequencies should be within about 10 per cent of true.

More accurate calibration would of course be possible with the aid of a high grade laboratory type signal generator and oscilloscope but this is hardly necessary for normal practical use. However, the generator is very stable and will hold continuously at any set frequency to within a few cycles.

Incidentally by splitting the frequency ranges into four, the calibration is spread out much more and so makes it easier to get close to intermediate frequencies.

GENERATOR I.C.

Returning to the circuit we have the basic generator IC1 which has three outputs that simultaneously provide the sine, square and triangle waveforms, hence the switched selection of these by the ganged pair S2a and S2b. Frequency ranges are selected by S1 which simply brings in the appropriate C value to operate with VR1 the frequency control and R1, R2, the range limiters. Note that VR1 is a log. potentiometer—do not use a linear potentiometer. The preset VR2, is adjustment for the mark-space ratio of the waveforms and setting this is the first reason why an oscilloscope is essential.

The presets VR3 and VR4, set the purity of the sinewave and again this cannot be done without an oscilloscope although adjustment could, in this case, be made with the aid of a distortion bridge but more of this later.

The potentiometer VR5 is the signal level output control although it actually controls the level of signals from IC1 into the 741 op-amp which is a basic amplifier configuration with negative feedback switched as appropriate

From Ohm's law, $R_{19} = 11/0.025 = 440$ ohms. The nearest preferred value above is chosen, i.e. 470 ohms.

To determine the value of R_{19} for other transformers that might be used, carry out the following.

With the power supply section not connected to the rest of the circuit, measure the voltage across C_{10} , (V_m) and then calculate the value of a resistor, R_p , to place in parallel with C_{10} to cause 25mA to flow:

$$R_p = V_m / 0.025 \text{ ohms}$$

Measure the voltage now at C_{10} +ve, call this V'_m . Remove R_p . The value of $R_{19} = (V'_m - 30) / 0.025$ ohms.

Calculate R_{19} wattage from $(V'_m - 30) \times 0.025$ watts.



The complete generator and its power supply will fit comfortably into a Verobox type 75-1412K which has aluminium front and rear panels. The generator circuit board and its controls are situated on the front panel with the rear panel holding the power supply board and transformer.

Drilling details for the front panel are shown in Fig. 2. The diameter of some of the holes, e.g. the on/off switch and the panel

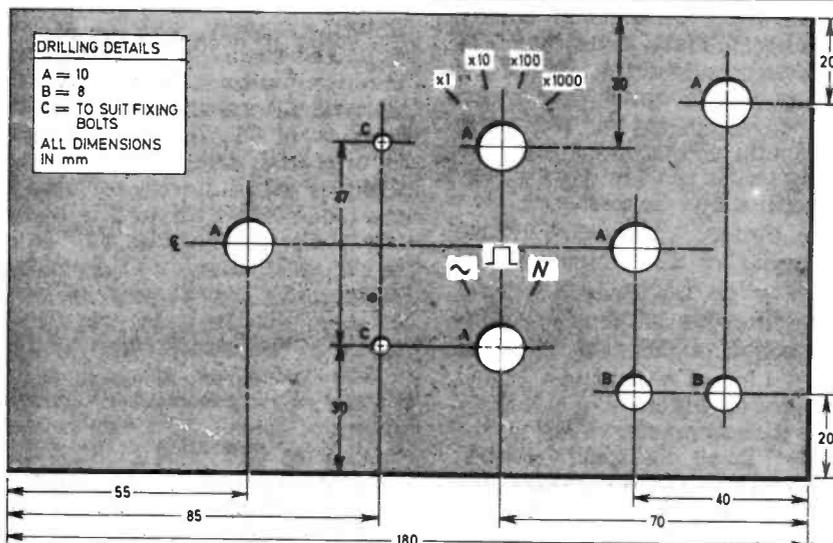


Fig. 2. Dimensions and drilling details for the front panel of the unit with some suggested panel markings.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 1k Ω	R7 15k Ω	R13 10k Ω
R2 22k Ω	R8 150k Ω	R14 10k Ω
R3 4.7k Ω	R9 33k Ω	R15 10k Ω
R4 10M Ω	R10 3.9k Ω	R16 15k Ω
R5 4.7k Ω	R11 1M Ω	R17 120k Ω
R6 15k Ω	R12 1M Ω	R18 680 Ω
All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon $\pm 5\%$ except where stated otherwise		R19 470 Ω $\frac{1}{4}$ W (see text)

Potentiometers

VR1 10k Ω carbon log.
VR2 1k Ω miniature horizontal preset
VR3, 4 100k Ω miniature horizontal preset (2 off)
VR5 10k Ω carbon linear.

Capacitors

C1 0.1 μ F ceramic or plastic	C7 500 μ F 25V elect.
C2 0.22 μ F ceramic or plastic	C8 10 μ F 15V elect.
C3 0.022 μ F ceramic or plastic	C9 100 μ F 15V elect.
C4 2200pF ceramic or plastic	C10 500 μ F 50V elect.
C5 500pF silvered mica	C11 2,200 μ F 35V elect.
C6 10 μ F 15V elect.	C12 0.0047 μ F ceramic or plastic

Semiconductors

IC1 8038	function generator i.c.
IC2 741	operational amplifier (8 pin d.i.l.)
D1 1N4148	or similar small signal silicon diode
D2 to D5	50V 1A bridge rectifier

Miscellaneous

S1	1-pole 4-way rotary switch
S2	2-pole 3-way rotary switch
S3	mains single-pole on/off toggle
T1	mains primary/24V 25mA secondary—see text
LP1	mains panel mounting neon
SK1	panel mounting phono socket

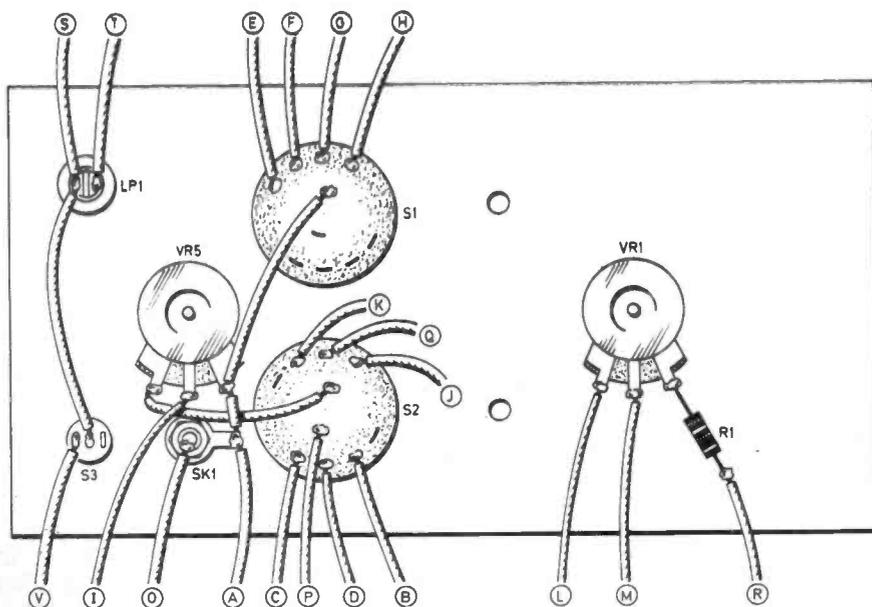
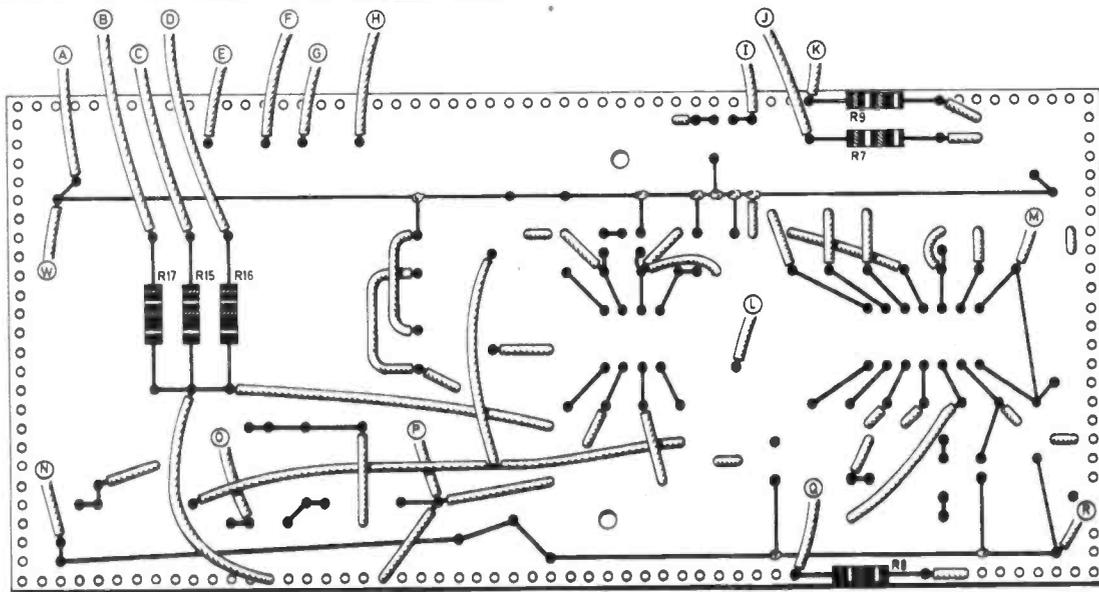
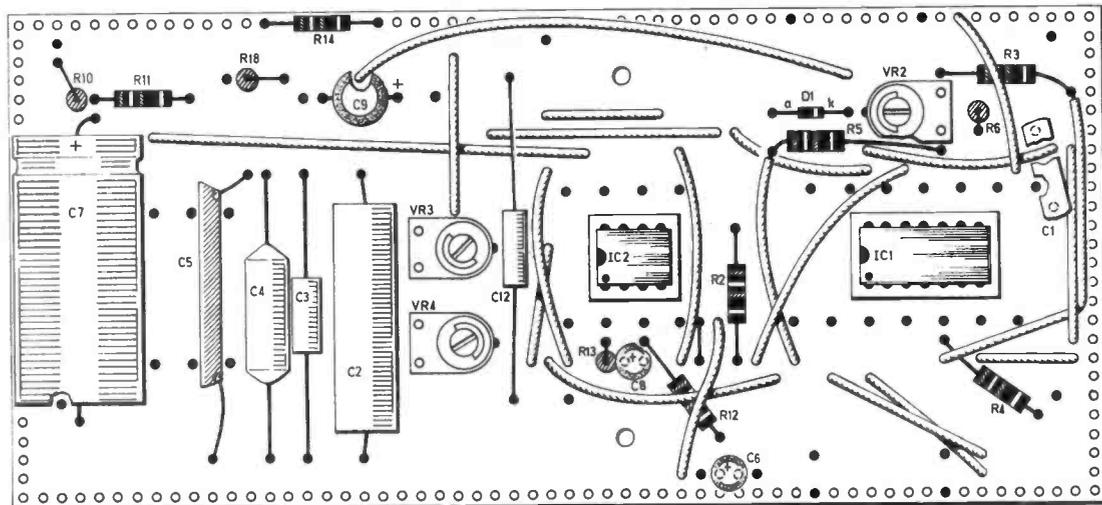
0.1 inch matrix perforated board size 58 x 26 holes; 3-way terminal block; three-core mains cable; 8-pin and 14 pin d.i.l. sockets (1 off each); control knobs (4 off); case Verobox type 75-1412K; plastic spacers and 6BA fixings; rubber grommet to suit mains cable; 6BA solder tag; connecting wire; 1.5mm thick clear Perspex approx. 100 x 75mm.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 742

mounted neon may need to be changed to suit the components used.

The generator circuit is built on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix perforated board size 58 x 26 holes. The layout of the components and wiring details on both sides of the board and interwiring between the panel mounted controls is shown in Fig. 3. Although the generator circuit board layout is not critical, the constructor is advised to retain the position of all the components as closely as possible to avoid interaction and waveform cross-talk.

In the prototype the generator circuit board was mounted on the front panel using 30mm long plastic spacers and self-tapping screws.



3-FUNCTION GENERATOR

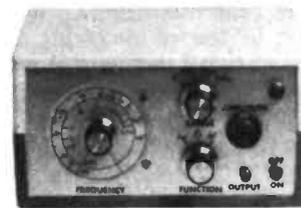
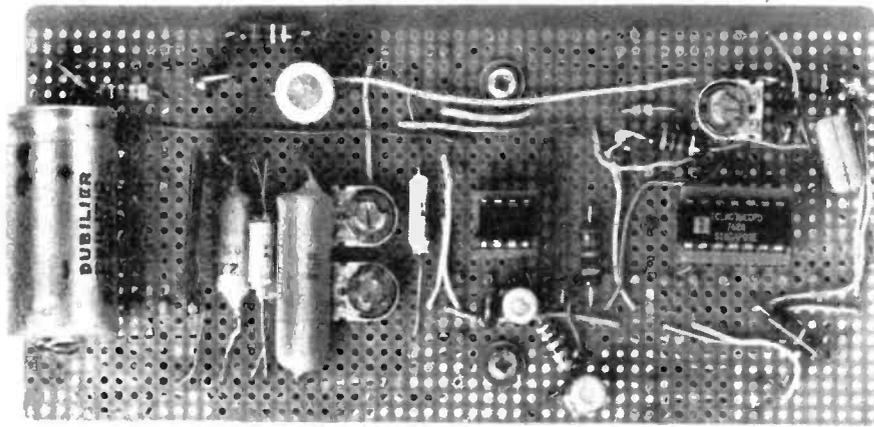


Fig. 3. Above. The layout of the components and interwiring on both sides of the circuit board. Note that some wires pass through holes to make connections to components/wiring at other locations. Left. The internal face of the front panel showing component positions, interwiring and connections to be made to the board.



The completed generator circuit board showing positioning of components.

There is no particular order to be followed in the assembly of components on this board except perhaps to begin by inserting the Veropins, used for component anchorage, and the i.c. sockets. Some interconnecting wires use tinned copper wire and others use p.v.c. covered wire. Where there is any danger of a link wire touching another wire or component lead, the p.v.c. type is essential. Alternatively, tinned copper wire and sleeving may be employed.

When assembly is complete, sufficient lengths of flying lead should be attached to the board to reach the panel mounted components, and this wiring carried out. The board can then be screwed in place on its spacers.

POWER SUPPLY SECTION

As previously stated, the power supply board is fitted with the transformer on the back panel. The board is mounted on spacers to keep it clear of the metal back panel. The layout of the components is shown in Fig. 4 together with the interwiring on the underside. Note that this differs slightly from that in the photograph. The author used two $1,000\mu\text{F}$ 25V capacitors in series to form a $500\mu\text{F}$ 50V capacitor. This has been replaced in the text and diagrams by a single capacitor of this value.

Secure the transformer to the back panel remembering to place a solder tag on one of the fixings for earthing purposes. Make the connection between the board and T1 secondary and secure the board in place; R19 should not yet be connected, its value may need to be determined as explained earlier.

The two wires interconnecting the boards should not be connected until R19 is in place. In the prototype, a convenient method of connecting the mains cable to the transformer primary was to use a short length of plastic screw-terminal. The mains cable should of course be passed out through the rear panel via a rubber grommet or strain relief bush. Complete the wiring to S3 and LP1.

CALIBRATED FREQUENCY SCALE

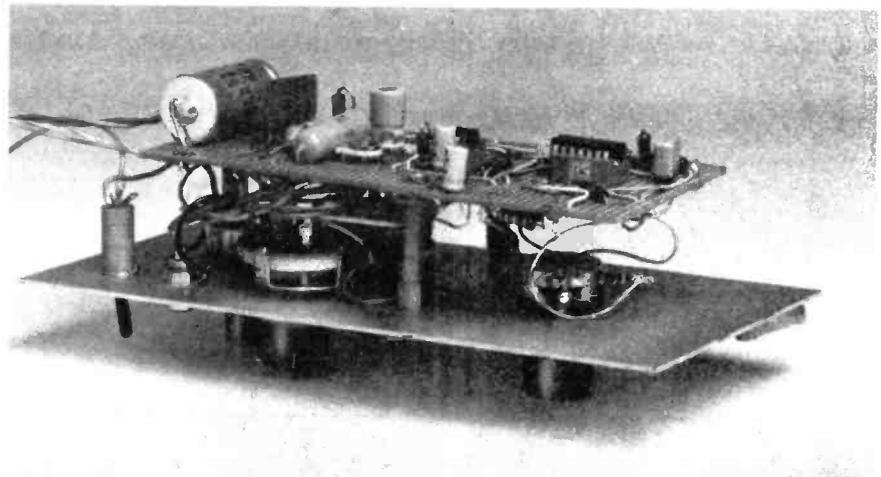
A full-size copy of the calibrated frequency scale as used on the prototype is shown in Fig. 5. This can be cut out or photocopied and pasted on thin card. It is secured under the locknut of the frequency control VR1 but if a thin Perspex plate can also be made to cover it, so much the better.

A graticule type pointer, like that on the prototype is also worth while and not difficult to make from thin Perspex to the size

shown in Fig. 6 and which is glued (Araldite) or screwed to the back of a plain control knob

CHECKING OUT AND ADJUSTMENT

As already mentioned, an oscilloscope is necessary for adjustment of the presets VR2, VR3 and VR4. The oscilloscope Y-amplifier input is connected to the generator output socket and the output control set at maximum. A preliminary check with the frequency range switch S1 on $\times 10$ frequency scale pointer at 100 (1,000Hz) and waveform switch S2 set to "square", will establish that the generator is operating, in which case first check the supply rail positive to ground voltage at the junction of R19 and C11 (power supply) which should be $30\text{V} \pm 1\text{V}$. If not, it may be necessary to slightly change the value of R19 to obtain 30V as close as possible otherwise the output level and calibration of the generator may be affected. With this done, adjust VR1 to obtain a square-wave (still at 1,000Hz) with a uniform 1-to-1 mark-space as in the oscillogram Fig. 7b. Next, switch S2 to sine-wave output and adjust VR3 and VR4 together, each a little bit one



Mounting of the generator circuit board on the rear of the front panel.

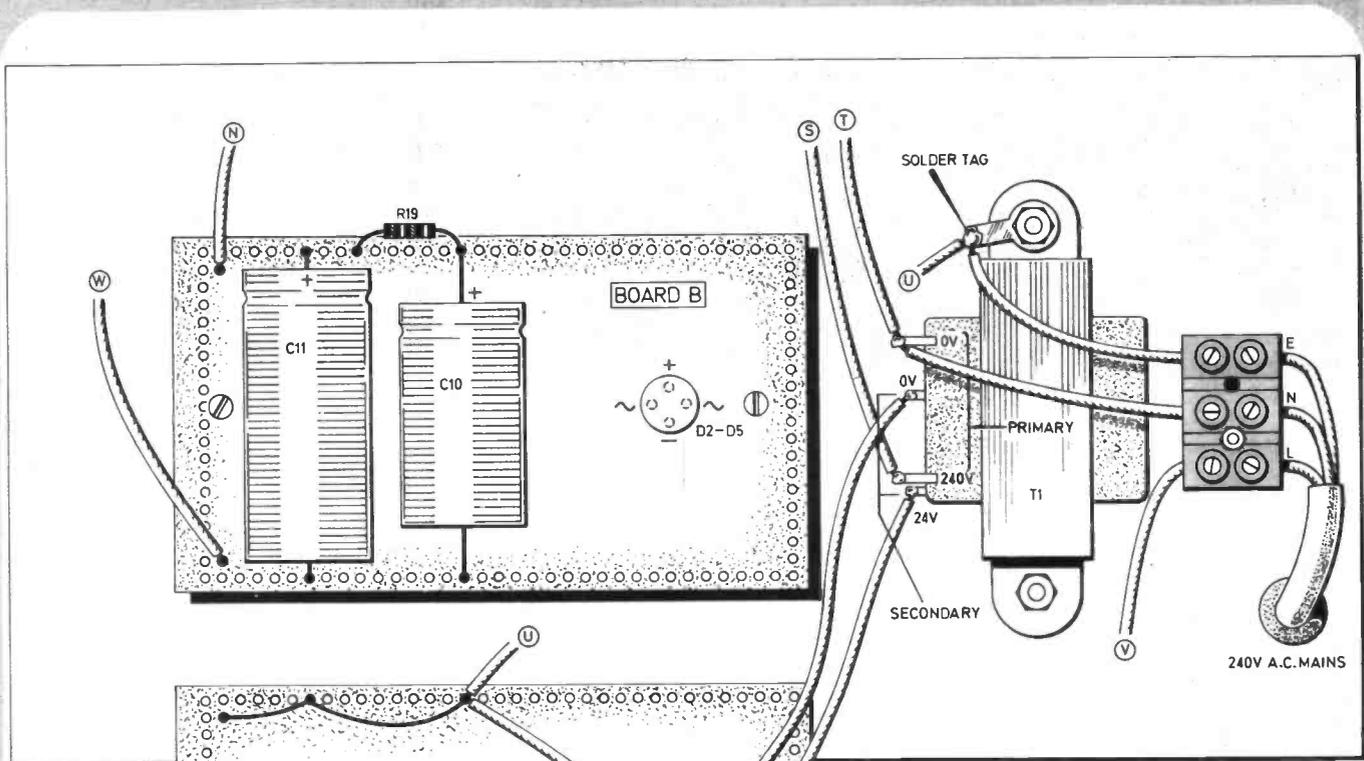
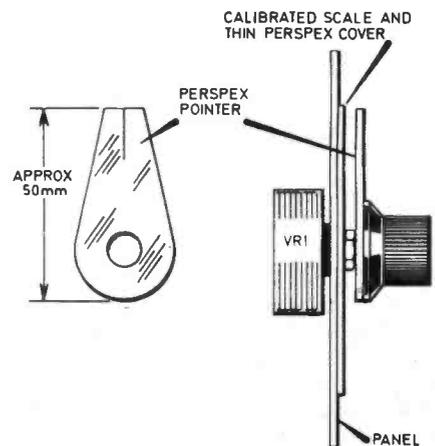
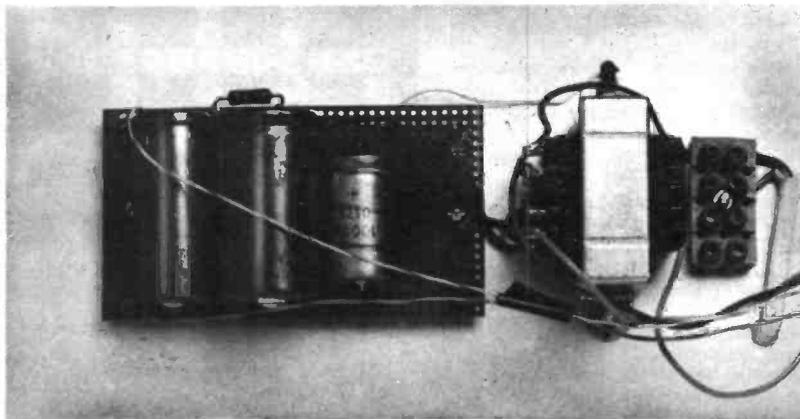
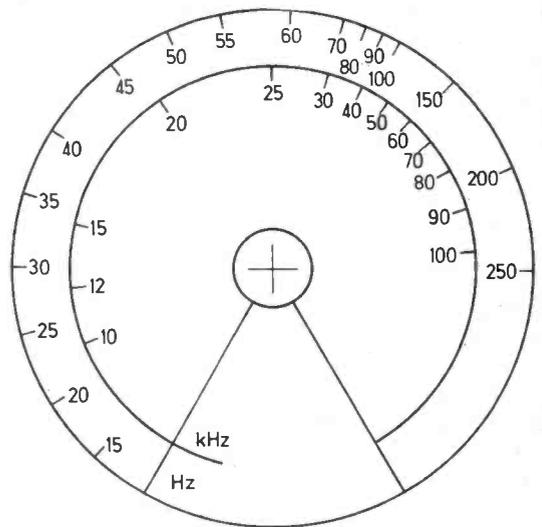


Fig. 4. Shows the power supply circuit board and transformer mounted on the internal face of the rear panel, and interwiring.

Fig. 5 (right). Full size copy of the frequency dial used in the prototype.

Fig. 6 (below right). Construction details for the frequency control pointer.

Prototype power supply board and interwiring. The two capacitors forming C10 have been replaced by a single capacitor.



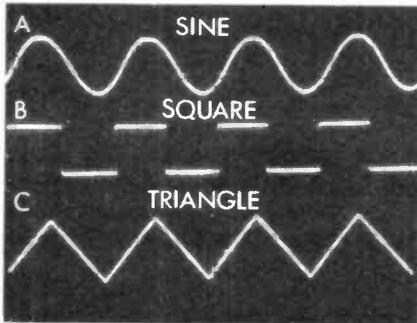


Fig. 7. Photograph of oscilloscope screen containing the three functions generated by the prototype (a) sinewave (b) square-wave (c) triangle-wave.

way or the other, to obtain the closest possible replica of the sine-wave in oscillogram Fig. 7a. Each of the waveforms shown in this photo were taken from the prototype generator.

Now switch to triangle wave for which no other adjustment is necessary as its mark-space has already been established. It will appear as in the oscillogram Fig. 7c.

If an r.m.s. reading a.c. voltmeter is available check that the output level is appropriate from each waveform and over the whole frequency range. A reasonable assessment of this can of course be made with a calibrated oscilloscope.

If a distortion analyser is available, the sinewave purity can be adjusted with VR3 and VR4 until the lowest possible distortion i.e.,

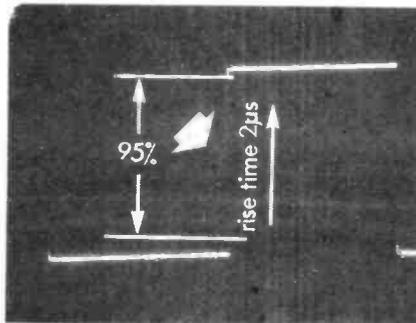


Fig. 8. Shows the rise time obtained from the prototype square-wave output signal.

about 2 per cent at 1,000Hz is obtained.

Some further checks on square-wave outputs can be carried out with a calibrated oscilloscope and preferably one with a d.c. input to the Y-amplifier and a time base range in the microseconds region. On a fast time base range the rise time of the square-wave can be verified and this should be in the region of 2 microseconds for 90 per cent of the rise as shown in the oscillogram Fig. 8.

At 15 to 20Hz the square-wave should have an almost perfectly flat top as in oscillogram Fig. 9 but this will only be apparent with d.c. coupling into the 'scope.

USES

An audio range three waveform generator of this nature is a very desirable item of test equipment

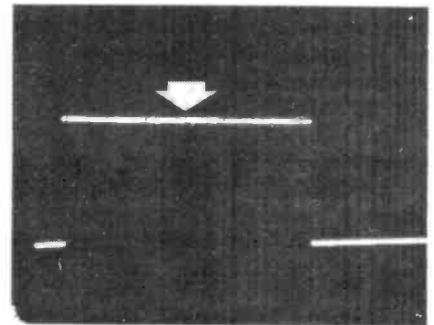


Fig. 9. Even at 15Hz the top of the square-wave is almost flat.

but its full use requires an a.c. (audio range) voltmeter and an oscilloscope at least to carry out tests and measurements on audio amplifiers, tape recorders and various kinds of purely electronic circuitry as mentioned earlier.

With the extra essential items of test equipment as above, one could measure frequency responses of audio amplifiers and tape recorders, responses of tone-controls, filters and pre-amplifiers, carry out square-wave tests on amplifiers, check frequencies of other generators and oscillators and measure the power output of audio amplifiers etc.

Incidentally a quite good but secondhand oscilloscope is not difficult to get hold of at a reasonable price and is one of the most valuable of all the numerous items of test equipment to be found in workshops and laboratories. ✧

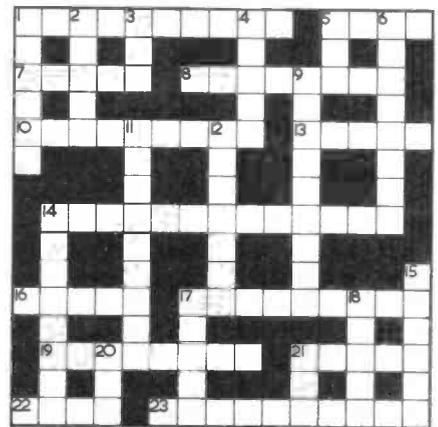
EE CROSSWORD No 21 BY D. P. NEWTON

ACROSS

- 1 Wound-up instrument found in magnetic fields (6, 4).
- 5 Rough and offensive.
- 7 We would usually not be clapped out of these conductors.
- 8 Analysis of integrated circuit system goes through the body.
- 10 Part of the less-heavy e.m. spectrum (5, 4).
- 13 Something fishy about this transistor output.
- 14 Wires with electromagnetic privacy (8, 5).
- 16 To r.m.s. about will give a rough passage (Anag.).
- 17 Chronological list for TV and calculator.
- 19 Single-minded tape (3, 5).
- 21 Carrier on the waves.
- 22 Horsey problem.
- 23 Maximum displacement across a wave (4, 2, 4).

DOWN

- 1 Defensive device against electrical disturbance.
- 2 No lag beside (Anag.).
- 3 It's no sin.
- 4 It's a sort of output as a matter of debate.
- 5 Random access memory, sheepishly.
- 6 To break up an electronic marriage?
- 9 A test or I'm guessing (Anag.).
- 11 CR might define one (4, 5).
- 12 Sound intensity measurer (1, 1, 5).
- 14 End of transmissions for the day (4, 4).
- 15 The table is turned into decorative activity.
- 17 Lagging behind or leading, we all pass through one from time to time.
- 18 --/---/.../.../.



- 20 Intellectual head-characteristic.
- 21 Beat frequency oscillator, to begin with.

Solution on page 730



MW & LW radio tuner

BY F.G. RAYER

A TUNER to provide a.m. reception on medium and long wave bands increases the scope and entertainment value of an audio amplifier. This tuner has sufficient output for even insensitive amplifiers, while avoiding the relative complication of a superhet circuit. Coverage is approximately 1600 to 600kHz m.w., and 490 to 185kHz l.w., or 360 to 145kHz l.w.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the tuner is shown in Fig. 1.

The circuit comprises an r.f. amplifier, TR1, a diode detector, D1 and an audio amplifier TR2 with high output impedance.

Signals generated in the aerial

are fed via SK1 into L1 primary and induced into L1 secondary to reach the gate of the r.f. amplifier, TR1. The potentiometer VR1 is the gain and volume control. As the wiper of VR1 is moved towards L1 pin 5, the source bias is increased thereby reducing the gain of TR1. The aerial signal in L1 primary is attenuated at the same time.

The drain terminal of TR1 is coupled to the primary of coil L2, pins 5 and 6, which is tuned by the second section of the ganged capacitor, C1b. Each section has its own trimmer, C2 and C5 respectively.

Note that a dual 500pF gang can be used but will require a little extra space.

A tapping on the secondary winding of L2 is used as a signal source for the detector/smoothing capacitor D1/C6. A tapping is used to avoid unnecessary loading of L2.

The audio output from D1 is coupled to the base of audio amplifier TR2 by C7; TR2 is wired as a

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£12**
excluding case

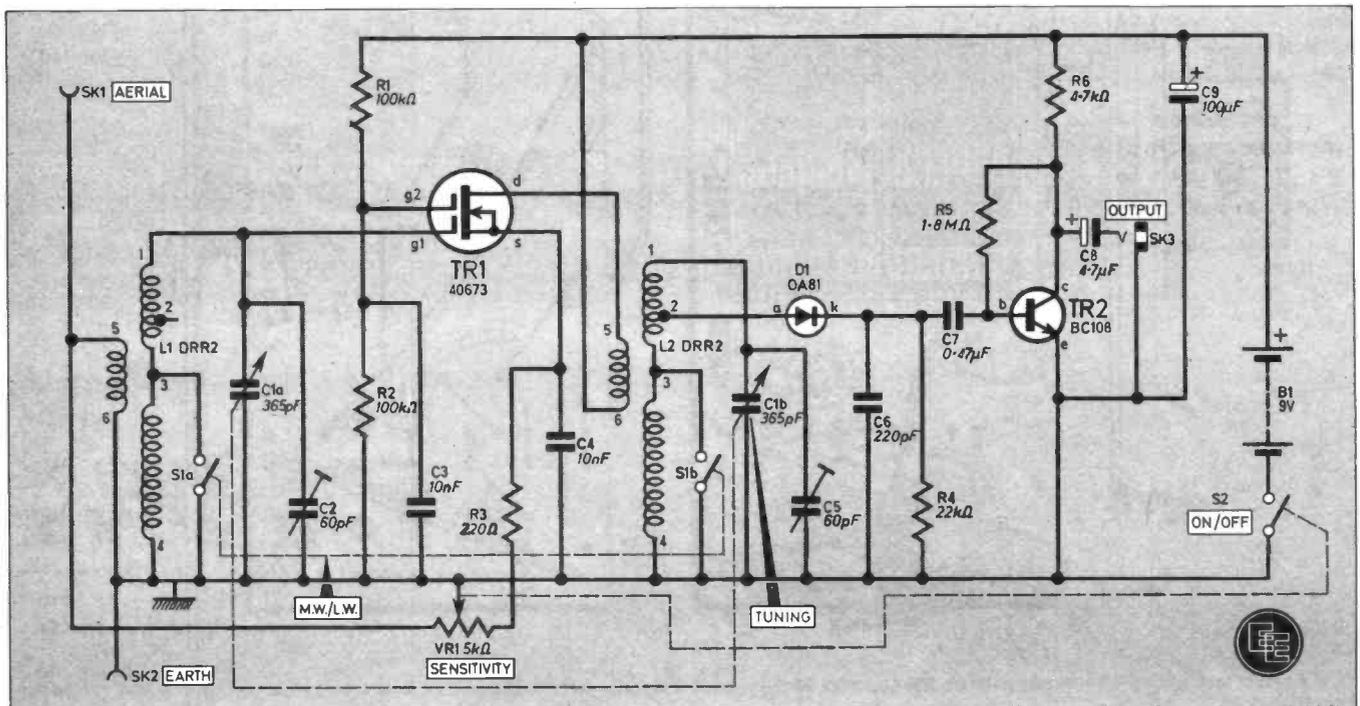


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram for the Medium and Long Wave Radio Tuner.

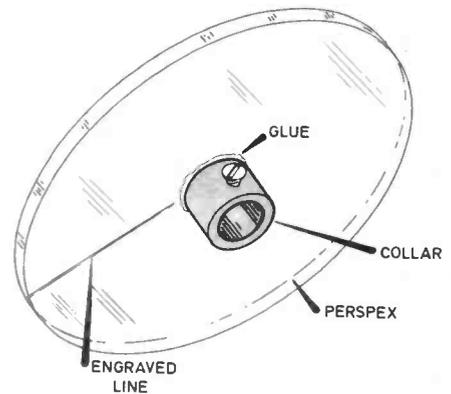


Fig. 3. Construction of a simple tuning pointer disc. Half of a brass spindle coupler is glued to a 70mm diameter Perspex disc with an engraved radial line.

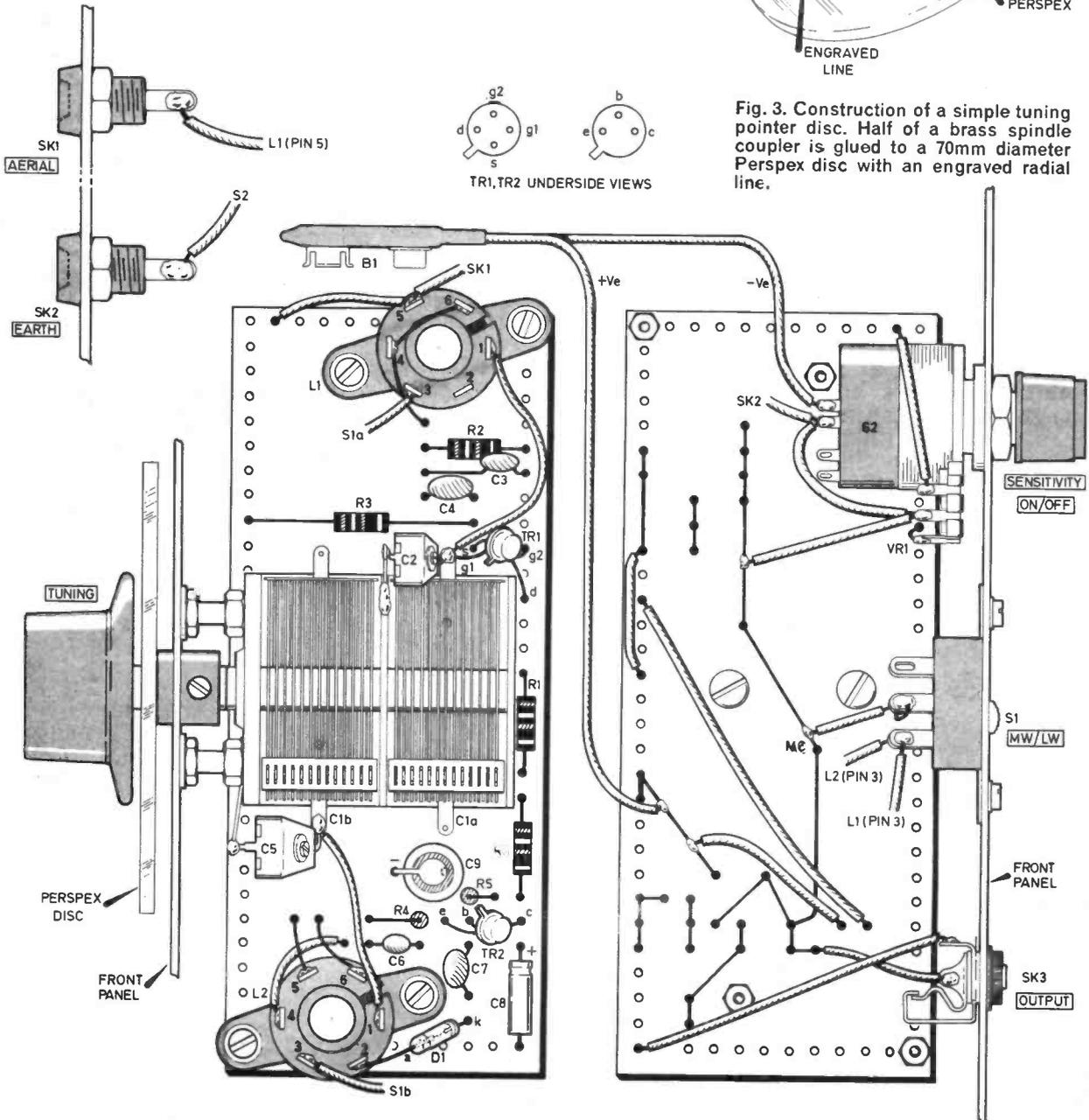


Fig. 2. Layout and wiring of components on the top and underside of the plain perforated circuit board and interwiring to panel mounted components.

common emitter amplifier providing considerable boost. The output is at the collector which is capacitively coupled to the output socket SK3.

TUNING COILS

The tuner uses two identical coils, having six tags, see Fig. 2. Count from the tag ring slot. Bandswitches S1a and S1b are sections of a slide switch, and short out both of the longwave windings (pins 3 and 4) for medium wave reception.

The coils are of fixed inductance, and do not have adjustable cores. The only adjustment necessary will be to the trimmers C2 and C5. To do this, tune in a signal near the high frequency end of the m.w. band (ganged capacitor nearly fully open) and rotate C2 and C5 for best results.



COMPONENT BOARD

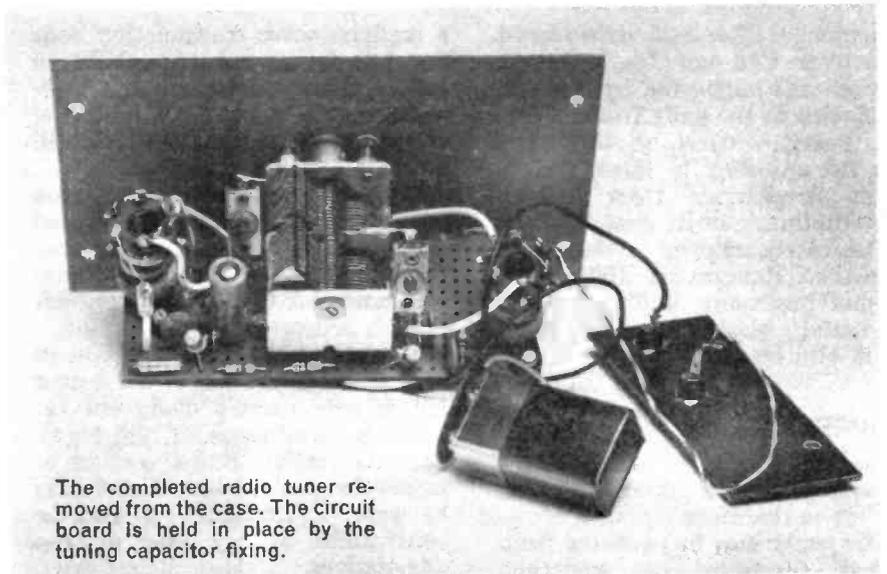
Most of the components including the dual-ganged capacitor are assembled on a piece of 0.15 inch matrix perforated board, 30x12 holes, as in Fig. 2. The 2-gang capacitor used has two threaded holes, so that the board can be fitted to it with short 4BA bolts.

First solder a lead to the capacitor rotor or frame tag, and bring it down through a hole in the board. This is the earthing point MC in Fig. 2. Extra washers or similar means of spacing about 3mm thick will be needed between this capacitor and the board.

Assemble and interconnect the board-mounted components according to Fig. 2. In many places the wire ends of components can reach to the required points. Elsewhere, 22s.w.g. or similar connecting wire is recommended.

Prepare the front panel to accept the panel-mounted controls and secure these and the board in position.

The ganged capacitor is fitted to the panel by means of three 12mm long 4BA bolts, with two nuts each,



The completed radio tuner removed from the case. The circuit board is held in place by the tuning capacitor fixing.

to lock against the capacitor and panel. This capacitor provides sufficient support for the board.

Should a capacitor without slow motion be fitted, then this can come nearer the panel as the spindle will be shorter. Take care that the bolts are not so long that

they project inside the capacitor.

The aerial and earth sockets, SK1, SK2 are to be mounted on a small piece of Paxolin or similar material to be fitted to the rear of the case.

Complete the interwiring as shown in Fig. 2.

Resistors

- R1 100k Ω
- R2 100k Ω
- R3 220 Ω
- R4 22k Ω
- R5 1.8M Ω
- R6 4.7k Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

- C1 2 x 365pF dual ganged (Jackson type 0), slow motion (preferred)
- C2 60pF compression trimmer
- C3 0.01 μ F ceramic or plastic
- C4 0.01 μ F ceramic or plastic
- C5 60pF compression trimmer
- C6 220pF ceramic or plastic
- C7 0.47 μ F ceramic or plastic
- C8 4.7 μ F 6V elect.
- C9 100 μ F 12V elect.

Semiconductors

- TR1 CA40673 or 3N201 dual gate silicon *n*-channel MOSFET
- TR2 BC108 silicon *n*p*n*
- D1 OA81 or similar germanium diode

Miscellaneous

- L1, L2 Repanco type DRR2 (2 off)
- VR1/S2 5 kilohm carbon linear with ganged switch
- S1 d.p.d.t. slide switch
- SK1, 2 4mm insulated sockets or similar (2 off)
- SK3 3.5mm jack socket
- B1 9V PP3 or any other 9V battery

Circuit board; 0.15 inch matrix perforated board, size 30 x 12 holes; battery connector to suit B1; knobs (2 off); 4BA and 6BA fixings; Perspex and bush (for dial); Paxolin or similar, 100 x 40mm (to hold SK1, SK2); case 150 x 100 x 100mm.

See
Shop
Talk
page 742

Trimmers C2 and C5 are soldered directly to C1a and C2b, and their second tags supported by a short, stout wire to the gang frame. They are almost vertical, so that they can be adjusted by means of a small screwdriver from behind, with the tuner in its case.

The case employed in the prototype had dimensions 150×100×100mm internally, and was made of metal; plastic or thin wood could also be used.

POWER SUPPLY

Current drain is small (3mA measured) and an internal 9 volt battery is therefore suitable.

The tuner may be operated from a well decoupled and smoothed supply obtained from the main audio amplifier, of about 9 to 12 volts, with negative earth.

TRIMMING

Initially set the trimmers to near maximum capacity. Subsequently adjust both for best reception of

a medium wave transmission near the h.f. band end (say 1600 to 1400kHz) as mentioned. For optimum results adjust C2 with the actual aerial and earth which will be used, already connected.

For the alternative l.w. band mentioned, cores may be obtained which can be screwed to the l.w. winding ends of the coils. These are not necessary, however, for 200kHz reception.

The aerial can be a few feet of wire indoors, or a somewhat longer indoor wire carried along one (or possibly two) walls of the room, near the ceiling. Either a short or rather longer out-door aerial may be used if available. It can be worthwhile to try one or two alternatives.

It is recommended that an earth connection be provided if feasible.

IN USE

The usual type of screened lead should be employed to feed the audio signals from the tuner to the main amplifier.

If the tuner is used for personal headphone listening, a high resistance headset approximately 2 kilohms will be most satisfactory.

Note that the values are so arranged that the maximum possible gain setting of VR1 brings the tuner to the point of regeneration, as this allows improved sensitivity. This was found to cause no difficulty with an earth provided, but with no earthing VR1 must be adjusted accordingly, or resistor R3 increased in value until it is just impossible to bring TR1 into oscillation. A resistor of about 1.5 kilohms should be suitable.

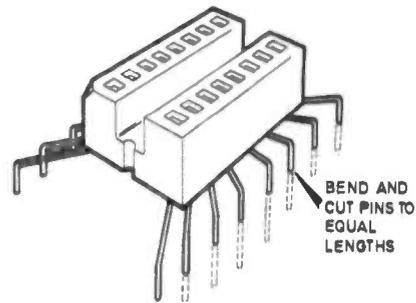
A tuning pointer can be made from a stout wire soldered to the capacitor spindle, or, as used in the prototype, a disc of thin Perspex about 70mm in diameter can be fitted to a bush with set screw, obtained from an old control knob with a line scribed along a radius of the disc. A 180 degree scale can be glued to the front panel behind the Perspex disc and later calibrated.

BRIGHT IDEAS

I.C. SOCKET

For sometime I have been using one of those T-Dec breadboards and to use a d.i.l. integrated circuit with this you need a special adaptor. This can cost between £2 to £2.50.

I first came up with the idea of an i.c. socket fitted with flying leads, but this proved to be a bit clumsy. Then I hit upon an idea of using a wirewrap i.c. socket, bending the pins as shown in the diagram and then snipping the ends level. The socket can then be plugged in and out of the T-Dec with ease.



The cost of the Wirewrap I.C. socket should be between 20 and 30 pence, which is a considerable saving on the original.

L. A. Privett, Barking.

The Adventures of Tanty Bead

By Matthew Reed



SQUARE one

FOR BEGINNERS

SEMICONDUCTORS is a term that embraces a very important family of electronic devices. The most widely used, and best known, of such devices are the diode and the transistor.

The simplest semiconductor device is the diode. This functions as a one-way device (or "valve") for electronic current. It has two terminals or lead-out wires. One connection is distinguished by a mark of some kind on the body of the component, and this is the *cathode*. For normal conduction this must be connected to the negative side of the circuit in which it is to be used. The other (usually unmarked) is the *anode* and goes to the positive side of the circuit. See Fig. 1.

There are a variety of diodes, varying size, shape and form. See Fig. 2.

One kind of device commonly encountered in electronic circuits is that generally known as a general purpose signal diode. Many of these resemble a small resistor in outward appearance and have a coloured band at one end of the body which identifies the cathode.

A SPOT OF CONFUSION

Other types of diodes have some other kind of mark adjacent to the cathode lead.

Perhaps somewhat confusing is the use of a + sign or a red band or tip to denote the cathode on certain diodes. This is a throw-back to earlier days when diodes were used chiefly for power rectification. The positive

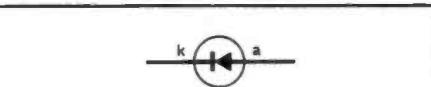


Fig. 1. Circuit symbol for a diode, with cathode (k) and anode (a) identified.

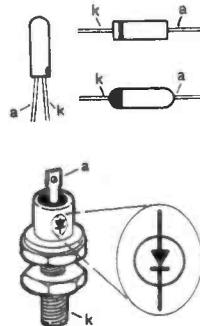


Fig. 2. Typical diodes and methods of identifying the cathode.

side of the direct current (d.c.) output from a power rectifying circuit comes from the cathode of the diode rectifier, and so this method of coding makes sense. But when the diode is employed in other circuit arrangements the basic logic of this method of identification is somewhat obscure and confusion is frequently caused.

CIRCUIT SYMBOL

The symbol normally used for a diode in circuit diagrams is shown in

Fig. 1. The "bar" represents the cathode. The arrow head represents the anode and points in the direction of conventional current flow, that is positive to negative.

It has been general practice to mark the cathode of the diode symbol with a "+". But because of the possible confusion previously referred to, we have abandoned this and now mark the two ends of the diode symbol "k" and "a", representing cathode and anode respectively.

DIODE OPERATION

The diode conducts when the anode (a) is connected to the positive point of a circuit, and the cathode (k) to a more negative (less positive) point. See Fig. 3a.

When connected the other way round, (or if the circuit voltages reverse) the diode will not conduct, but becomes a complete barrier to the flow of direct current. See Fig. 3b.

When the diode is used to rectify alternating current (a.c.) it behaves like a switch, "opening" and then "closing" as the a.c. changes direction, that is swinging from positive to negative. See Fig. 4.

The unidirectional output from the diode is a series of positive going pulses. The negative-going half of the a.c. input is suppressed.

Fig. 3. (a) Diode forward-biased—conducts. Can be considered as a switch that is closed. (b) Diode reverse-biased—does not conduct. Can be considered as a switch that is open.

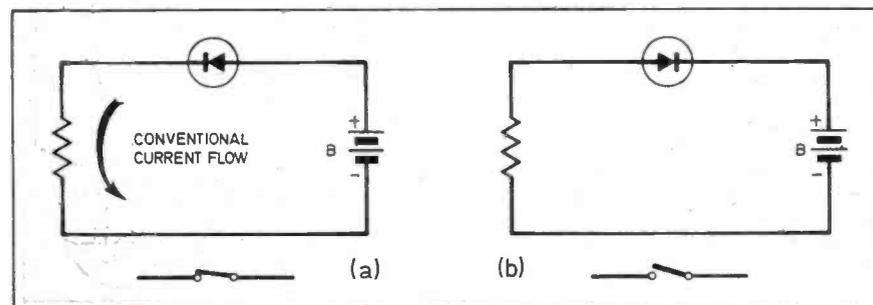
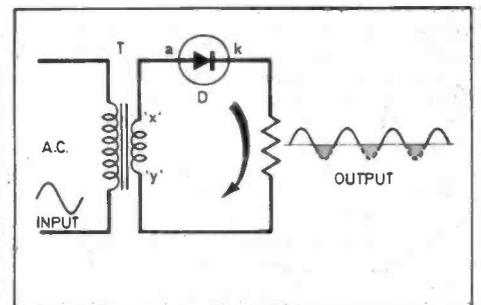


Fig. 4. Diode used as a rectifier of a.c. T is a mains transformer. When "x" is positive, the diode will conduct, and d.c. (conventional current) flows from cathode back to other end of transformer winding. When "x" is negative, the diode will not conduct.



UNIBOARDS

SIMPLE
TRANSISTOR
DESIGNS

By A.R. Winstanley

1

OPTO ALARM

The start of a new series of six easy-to-build transistor-based projects. All use a standard size piece of stripboard, 10 strips by 24 holes.

THIS simple single-transistor circuit is designed to sound a miniature audible warning device when light falls on to a photocell. The photocell is normally mounted in a dark room and the alarm is triggered when either the room lights are switched on or possibly when light from an intruder's torch falls directly on to the photocell.

The circuit will operate satisfactorily from a 9 volt battery but as it is probable that the device will come in for regular use the device described here can be wired to operate from the "9 Volt Power Pack" project to be described later in this series.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Opto Alarm appears in Fig. 1. The photocell, PCC1 is an ORP12 light-dependent resistor which is located in the room to be protected, and is connected by means of PL1 and SK1. Together with R1, PCC1 forms a potential divider: the voltage at the junction of R1 and PCC1 varies with the amount of light striking the l.d.r.

In absolute darkness the resistance of an ORP12 is at least 10 megohms, and so the voltage at the junction of R1/PCC1 is very nearly that of the supply rail, 9V. Transistor TR1 is therefore firmly switched off as its base is not biased.

When light falls on PCC1, its resistance drops (albeit relatively slowly) and this causes TR1 to switch on. A

triggering pulse is therefore delivered to the gate of CSR1 and this component conducts. The audible warning device (WD1) will therefore sound.

The thyristor will now remain in this low impedance state even if the triggering signal is removed. The only way to reset CSR1 and mute the alarm is in this case to switch off the mains power supply, or switch off the battery if dry cells are used instead. Resistor R5 will ensure that a minimum holding current is flowing in the anode-cathode circuit of the triggered thyristor, and so preventing any undesirable resetting.

BUZZER

It is important to note that conventional electromechanical buzzers should not be used in this circuit. They feature a very high current consumption normally, and apart from destroying the specified thyristor such a unit could greatly reduce battery life if the circuit is powered by conventional batteries. The miniature audible warning device used here has a current consumption of only 15-20mA.

Whilst the response time of the l.d.r. is relatively slow, experimentation with resistor values enabled a design to be produced which reacts quickly to a change in light: the alarm is triggered, for example, by a torch beam skimming over the photo-resistor in a darkened room.

Finally, C1 and C2 decouple the power supply and prevent triggering of the thyristor during initial switch-on. A 9 volt supply is connected via SK2, the tip of the jack plug being +9V as usual.

CONSTRUCTION
starts here

The prototype was built into an ABS "Bimbox" type 4003. This measures approximately 85 x 55 x 35mm and has a steel front panel. The circuit can be accommodated neatly on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 10 strips by 24 holes.

There should be no problems with the construction of the circuit; Fig. 2 illustrates the recommended arrangement of components. As usual note carefully the connections to the semi-conductors and in particular ensure the correct polarity of C1.

The metal panel of the box is drilled to carry the miniature buzzer and also the two jack sockets. A small hole is also required to enable the leadouts from the bleeper to pass through the metal panel to the circuit board inside.

All interconnections between the component board and front panel can be completed with stranded flexible hook-up wire. Make quite certain that both jack sockets are wired the right way round. Both sockets must be wired exactly as shown: note that the metal panel will in fact be connected to 0V through the jack sockets.

LIGHT SENSOR

The photocell arrangement in the prototype is shown in Fig. 2. The ORP12 is mounted upon a small piece of tagstrip and connected to its respective jack socket using twin-core flex terminated with a 3.5mm jack plug. The length of the flex can be in excess of 5 metres.

No setting up is required, simply mount the l.d.r. in the room to be monitored. Obviously it should not be obscured by any object in the room.

One final point is to remember to connect up all jack sockets before switching on the power. If this is not done then there is the possibility that the "9 Volt Power Supply" (if used) could be shorted out when the jack plug connecting it is being inserted into the jack socket.

If battery operation is required, the power input socket SK2 should be replaced by an on/off switch located so as to allow a PP3 battery to sit in the case. □

COMPONENTS

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 742

Resistors

- R1 22kΩ
- R2 4.7kΩ
- R3 680Ω
- R4 2.2kΩ
- R5 1kΩ

All 1/4W carbon ± 5%

Capacitors

- C1 150μF 6V elect.
- C2 0.1μF polyester C280 or similar

Semiconductors

- TR1 BC178 silicon pnp
- CSR1 MCR102 thyristor rated 30V 0.8A or similar
- PCC1 ORP12 or similar light dependent resistor

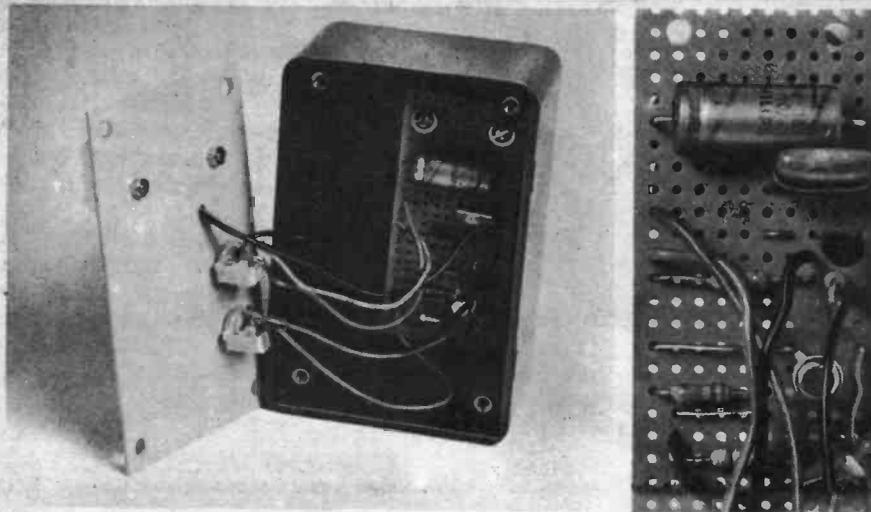
Miscellaneous

- SK1, 2 3.5mm jack socket (2 off)—see text
- PL1 3.5mm jack plug
- WD1 miniature 9V audible warning device

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 10 strips × 24 holes*; case BIM4003 or similar; tagstrip; twin-core flex; stranded connecting wire; 6BA fixings including 5mm spacers; *Optional components*, 9 volt battery and connector; on/off switch.

* Available in packs of five boards.

Approx. cost Guidance only
£2.00 excluding case



The completed Opto Alarm showing positioning of the circuit board and wiring to the jack sockets. Completed circuit board.

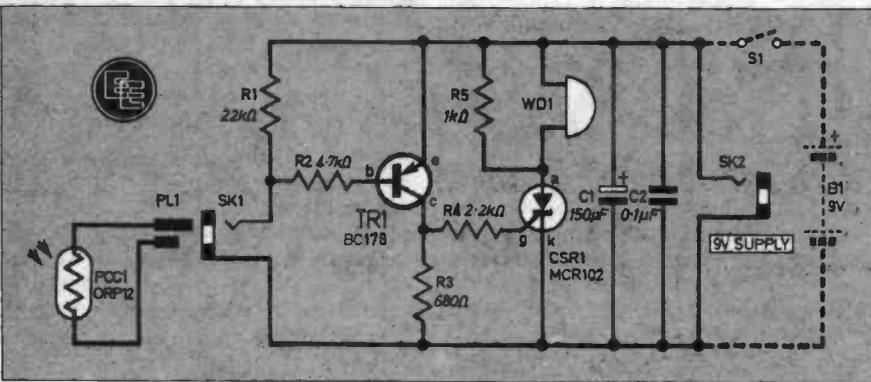


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Opto Alarm. The dotted components replace SK2 for an integral battery version.

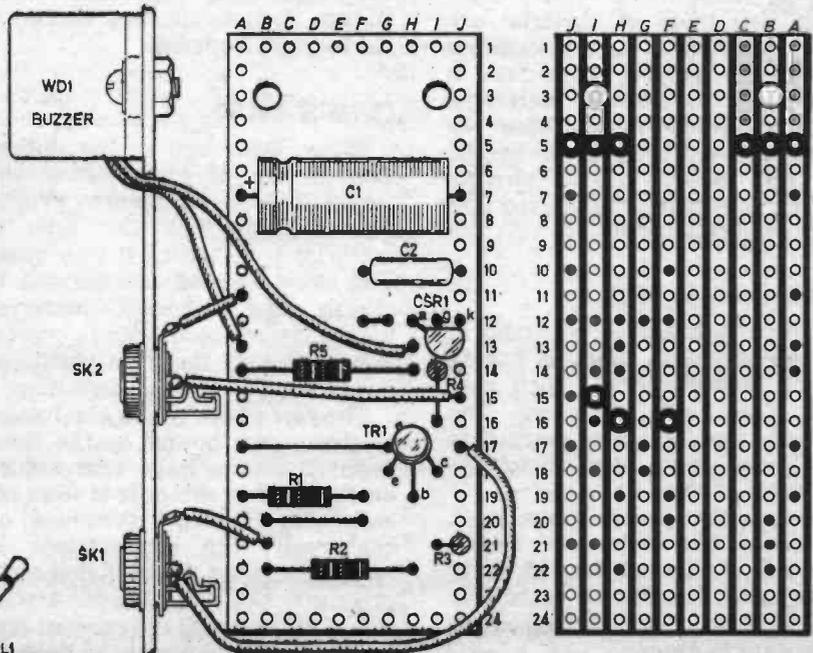
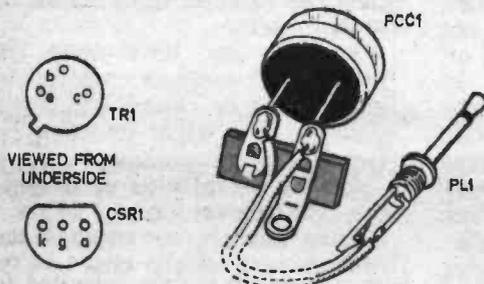


Fig. 2. The layout of the components on the topside of the stripboard and the breaks to be made along the copper strips on the underside and interwiring between board and panel mounted components. Left shows the l.d.r. fixed to a tag strip enabling the l.d.r. to be mounted and connected to a jack plug to suit SK1.



Part 2

By S. R. Lewis,
B.Sc.

ENTER THE EXCITING
WORLD OF ELECTRONICS

TEACH-IN 80

IN THE first part of this series, we looked briefly at the physics of conduction in solids. We will now look at the differences between materials that are good at conducting electricity, such as most metals, and those which can withstand extremely high fields without conduction, such as glass and most plastics.

The two types of material are called **conductors** and **insulators** respectively. There is, in fact, a third important class of materials, called **semiconductors**. These are normally reasonably good insulators but, under certain circumstances, they can be converted into fairly good conductors.

PHYSICAL MODELS

A physical model of the atoms in a metal considers them as having lots of **free electrons** which pass easily from atom to atom. The electrons move about so easily that they have been likened to the molecules of a gas.

An insulator, on the other hand, has atoms (or molecules) whose electrons are **bound very strongly** to the atom. It takes an extremely high field to move the electrons from atom to atom.

In semiconductors there is a different situation: all the electrons are held firmly to the atom so that there are not many free for conducting current. By supplying

energy of the right kind certain electrons can be transformed into **conduction electrons**. There is not a gradual change but a sudden jump as the electron changes its character.

Materials which are semiconductors in their normal, unadulterated, state are called **intrinsic semiconductors**, examples being silicon, germanium, and carbon in the form of diamond.

OHM'S LAW

Many years ago it was noticed that a wire of given dimensions varied as to its conducting properties according to the type of material from which it was made. The effect can be summarised by saying that different materials have different resistance to current flow. Obviously, the term **resistance** needs a more precise definition.

The force with which conduction electrons are bound to the atom depends, as we have said before, on the type of atom. It is thus not surprising that the resistance, or, conversely, the **conductance**, of materials varies. What is more surprising is the fact that for a wide range of materials the current flow in a given conductor is directly proportional to the e.m.f. applied. Thus, if we know the current that flows when one volt is applied we can predict the current that flows when any other voltage is applied.

The ratio of the voltage to the current we call the "resistance". The mathematical way of defining resistance is by the equation

$$R = V/I$$

where R is the resistance, V the voltage and I the current. We call this equation **Ohm's Law** after its discoverer.

The units of resistance are **ohms**, one ohm being the resistance which allows one ampere to flow when one volt is applied. Conversely we can say that one ohm produces a voltage drop of one volt when one amp flows through it.

CURRENT VERSUS VOLTAGE GRAPH

Another way of visualising resistance is by plotting a graph of current against voltage in a given component. The resistance is then given by the slope of the graph.

A pure resistance gives a straight line current versus voltage graph—we say there is a linear relationship between current and voltage, see Fig. 2.1.

Other components may not give a straight line but we can still find the resistance at any point on the graph by drawing a tangent to the curve and then measuring the slope of this line.

SWITCHES

A **switch** can be defined as a two-state device—in one state it has extremely high resistance (it is an insulator), and in the other state it has very low resistance (it is a conductor).

The force which causes it to change state may be mechanical, as in an ordinary light switch, or an electric current or voltage, as in the case of a relay or an **electromechanical solid-state switch**.

Switches vary in their specifications as to how much voltage they can withstand in their insulating or "off" state, and how much current they can carry in their conducting or "on" state.

Switches can have more than just two contacts which are either open or closed. Mechanical switches with eight or more contacts are not uncommon.

A very useful type of switch is the **changeover type** where a **moving contact**, or **wiper**, makes contact with either one terminal or another. This type of switch can be used as a normally closed

switch, a normally open switch, or can be used to switch from one voltage to another.

The circuit symbols for various types of switch are shown in Fig. 2.2.

RESISTORS

Perhaps the most common circuit element is the resistor. Resistors come in a variety of shapes and sizes but they all have a common function—to accurately set current levels in a circuit when given voltages are present.

Resistors are somewhat taken for granted in electronic circuits but it is quite remarkable that a component can give such predictable behaviour over a vast range of applied voltages.

Early resistors tended to be large rods of carbon even for quite low power dissipations. This was because internal heating was a problem in the solid type of construction. Modern resistors use sophisticated techniques to give very high performance and stability combined with small physical size.

The circuit symbols for various types of resistors are given in Fig. 2.3.

TYPES OF RESISTOR

The actual resistive part of a resistor can be carbon, a thin film of metal or metal oxide, or a wire made of a suitable alloy. The cheapest and probably the most widely used are carbon type but often, especially in precision instruments, the shortcomings of this type of resistor necessitate the use of more expensive metal film or metal oxide resistors.

The quality of a type of resistor can be judged in two ways: its tolerance and its stability with changes in temperature, humidity, etc. The concept of tolerance is, perhaps, a new one and therefore requires some elaboration.

TOLERANCE

When resistors (or any component for that matter) are actually produced, the manufacturer cannot ever make his components exactly match the nominal specification of that component. He must compromise between accuracy and cost so he does not attempt to make resistors of

exactly the resistance required but, instead, specifies a band of values around the nominal within which the component is acceptable. In general, the closer the limits of acceptance are to the nominal value, the higher the cost.

The band around the nominal value is usually specified in terms of a percentage. A "ten ohm, five per cent" resistor is therefore a resistor whose real value can be anything from 9.5 ohms to 10.5 ohms.

Typical tolerances for resistors are 20 per cent, 10 per cent, 5 per cent, 2 per cent and 1 per cent. Tolerances of one per cent or better make the resistor what is called a "precision" resistor.

In general, the designer likes to produce circuits where low tolerance (high percentage) resistors can be used since this keeps down costs. However, there are many instances where close tolerance (low percentage) resistors are essential.

The concept of tolerance has led to the formulation of a range of values for resistors which all manufacturers now follow. These values are called preferred values and the way the actual values have been arrived at is quite interesting.

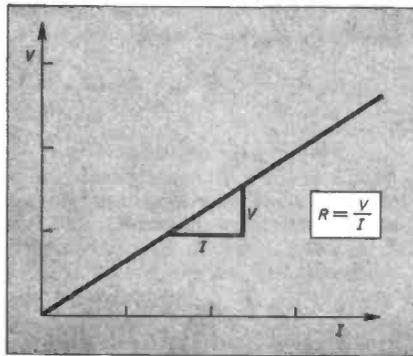


Fig. 2.1. Plotting current against voltage shows there to be a straight line (linear) relationship between the two. The slope of the graph gives the resistance.

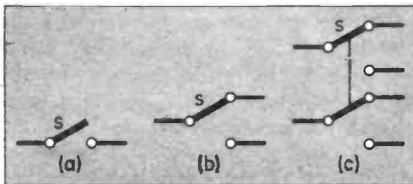


Fig. 2.2. Circuit symbols for switches. (a) shows a simple on/off type; (b) a change-over, and (c) a double-pole change-over.

PREFERRED VALUES

Since manufacturers cannot make a resistor of every value imaginable, they have arrived at a set of values which the designer can choose from. This obviously puts constraints on the circuit which the designer must be aware of.

We said earlier that a "ten ohm, five per cent" resistor could take any value up to 10.5 ohms. There is thus no point in making a resistor whose nominal value is less than this. So, what is the next highest value that he should make?

The lower limit of the tolerance band of the new resistor should not overlap with the upper limit of the "ten ohm" resistor. A little calculation shows that the next value is 11 ohms (to the nearest whole number). Using the same principle we can find the next highest value which turns out to be 12 ohms.

Continuing in the same way, a whole string of values can be found up to 100 ohms. Above this the values are simply ten times the previously calculated values.

It turns out that for five per cent resistors there are 24 values between 10 and 100 ohms. We call any set of values where the upper limit is ten times the lower limit

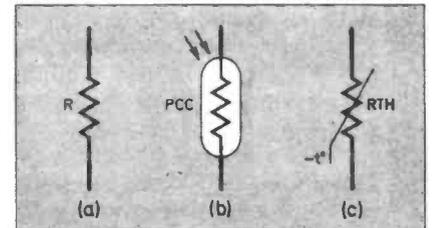
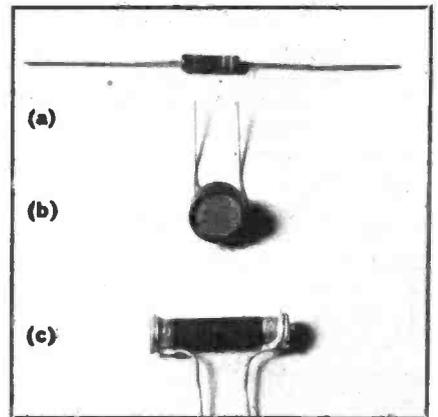


Fig. 2.3. Circuit symbols for resistors. (a) shows a simple resistor, (b) a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) and (c) a thermistor.



Practical examples of the components depicted in Fig. 2.3. (a) resistor (b) light dependent resistor and (c) thermistor.

a "decade", so the previous statement can be summarised by saying that there are 24 values per decade. The values are all listed in Table 2.1 along with the other series for 20 and 10 per cent.

Each of these series is called an "E" series and to denote the particular one we mean, we follow the E with the number of values per decade. Hence Table 2.1 lists the E6 (20 per cent), E12 (10 per cent) and E24 (5 per cent) series.

POWER RATING

When we looked at conduction in solids we saw how electrons move—bouncing around in a random manner but with an overall drift against the field. The collisions which occur generate heat and the greater the current the more collisions occur.

Each collision therefore means that the electron loses some of its energy as heat. We say that power is dissipated when current flows in a resistive element.

The amount of power dissipated is proportional to the current flowing through, and the voltage across the resistor. Thus

$$P \text{ (power)} =$$

$$I \text{ (current)} \times V \text{ (voltage)}$$

Heat will be dissipated in any resistive element in a circuit whether it be an actual resistor or a piece of wire, since this is bound to have some resistance at normal temperatures.

When resistors are designed, the manufacturer tests how much power the type of resistor can dissipate without any damage. If too much current is passed through a resistor it will get hot and eventually burn out. Thus when a resistor is given a power rating it is really a summary of the maximum voltage and current which the resistor can withstand.

To calculate these two quantities from the power rating and the value of the resistor, we must return to Ohm's Law.

If a voltage V is placed across a resistance R then the current I is given by

$$I = V/R$$

Now we have seen that

$$P = V \times I$$

so, substituting in this equation we get

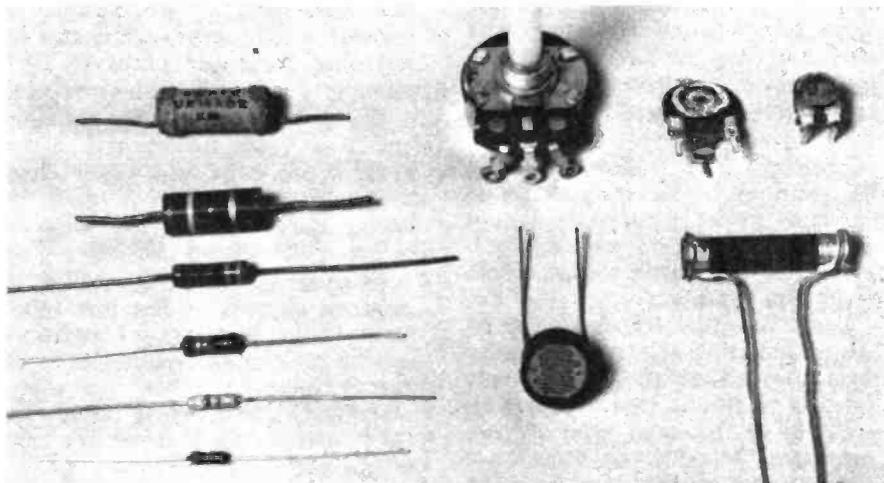
$$P = V \times V/R \text{ or } P = V^2/R$$

Rearranging we get

$$V = \sqrt{P \times R}$$

TABLE 2.1
Range of Preferred Values for Resistors

Tolerance	Series	Values per decade											
20%	E6	10				15				22			
10%	E12	10	12			15	18			22	27		
5%	E24	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	27	30
20%	E6	33				47				68			
10%	E12	33	39			47	56			68	82		
5%	E24	33	36	39	43	47	51	56	62	68	75	82	91



Typical resistors (left) a wire-wound 5 watt fixed resistor, and (below) carbon resistors ranging from 1 watt to 1/10th watt. (Top right) three variable resistors (potentiometer): standard control type and two miniature presets. (Bottom right) light dependent resistor and thermistor.

Let us look at a real case. What is the maximum voltage which we can safely apply across the 100 ohm, one watt resistor?

$$V = \sqrt{P \times R} = \sqrt{1 \times 100} = 10V$$

We can find the maximum current by substituting

$$V = R \times I \text{ in } P = V \times I$$

giving

$$P = R \times I \times I \text{ or } P = R \times I^2$$

$$\text{Rearranging, } I = \sqrt{P/R}$$

Again, let us look at a real example. What is the maximum current that we can pass through a 1/2 watt, 47 ohm resistor?

$$I = \sqrt{P/R} = \sqrt{(1/2)/47} = \text{just under } 0.01A \text{ (10mA)}$$

In transistor and other semiconductor circuits, currents are usually very low, rarely rising over a few tens of milliamps. In these cases we will rarely find resistors over 1/2W and usually not more than 1/4W. It is only where large currents are flowing (as in power supplies or the output stages of amplifiers) or high voltages are present (as in valve circuits) that we encounter high wattage resistors.

COLOUR CODING

Resistors are usually marked with their values using three coloured stripes on the body of

the resistor. The first two indicate the two digits in the value and the third the multiplier. Thus, for instance, red red orange is 22 followed by three noughts, which implies 22,000 ohms.

A fourth band is used to indicate the tolerance of the resistor.

The colour code is summarised in Table 2.2.

TABLE 2.2
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE

Carbon and metal oxide resistors normally have their ohmic value printed on the body in some form of colour code taking the form of four coloured bands. Values are evaluated with the use of the table below:

Colour	1st/2nd digits (A/B)	Multiplier (C)	Tolerance (D) ±%
Black	0	1	—
Brown	1	10	1
Red	2	10 ²	2
Orange	3	10 ³	3
Yellow	4	10 ⁴	4
Green	5	10 ⁵	—
Blue	6	10 ⁶	—
Violet	7	10 ⁷	—
Grey	8	10 ⁸	—
White	9	10 ⁹	—
Gold	—	10 ⁻¹	5
Silver	—	10 ⁻²	10

EXAMPLE: A resistor colour coded as Orange-white-red-silver, would have a value of 3.9kΩ ±10%.

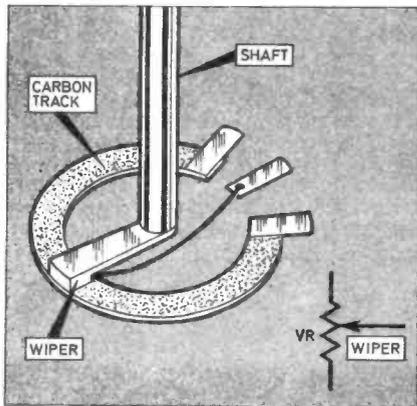


Fig. 2.4. The construction of a typical potentiometer.

POTENTIOMETERS

In electronic circuits the requirement often arises to be able to change a certain parameter (volume, brightness, tone, etc.) under manual control. The cheapest and most readily available variable component is the **variable resistor** or, in its usual form, the **potentiometer**.

A potentiometer is a three-terminal device and has quite a simple internal construction (Fig. 2.4). It consists of a resistive track either of carbon or similar material (though sometimes it is a coil of wire) with electrical contacts at either end brought out to two terminals. Electrical connection is also made to a third terminal but this can make contact anywhere along the track, the actual position being set manually either by a rotating shaft to which the wiper is mechanically but not electrically connected or, in the case of slider potentiometers, by a linear movement.

To use the potentiometer as a variable resistor, the movable contact and one of the other terminals are used. With the wiper at one end of the track there will be virtually zero resistance between the two terminals; with it at the other end, the full resistance of the track will be seen. At intermediate positions a resistance dependent on the position of the wiper will be seen (Fig. 2.5a).

The most commonly used type of potentiometer has a **linear** relationship between wiper movement and resistance. In other words if wiper movement is plotted against resistance a straight line is seen. However, the need sometimes arises for a potentiometer with a non-linear characteristic. The most

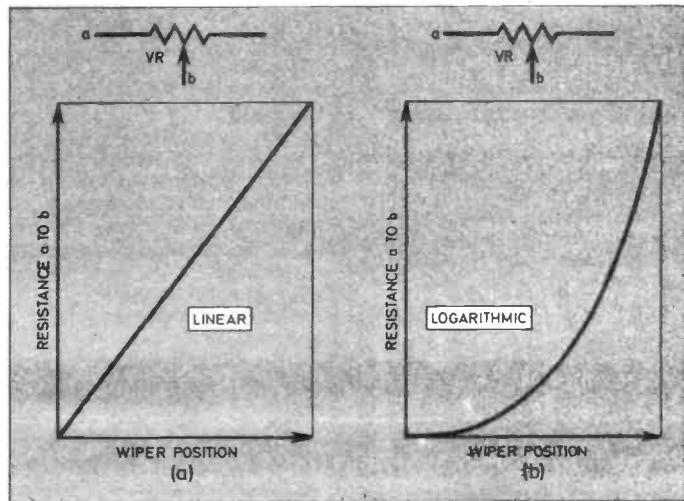


Fig. 2.5 (a) A linear potentiometer has a linear relationship between the wiper position and resistance whilst (b) a logarithmic potentiometer produces a non-linear graph.

common type of this sort is the **logarithmic** type. The relationship between the wiper position and resistance being shown in Fig. 2.5b.

Such potentiometers are used where the parameter to be varied does not have a linear relationship to any easily varied circuit parameter. For instance, sound output power is a logarithmic function of electrical power so varying electrical power with a linear potentiometer would give large changes in volume at one end of the potentiometer and small changes at the other. Using a logarithmic potentiometer evens out the adjustment over the range of the potentiometer.

MEASUREMENTS USING POTENTIOMETERS

The name "potentiometer" sometimes gives rise to confusion as it does not appear to be any sort of "meter". However, with suitable calibration and the use of the simplest of meters it can indeed be used for measuring.

If a voltage is placed across the resistive track then the wiper of the potentiometer can be used to tap off a proportion of this voltage (Experiment 2.1). If a simple meter is placed in the wiper of the potentiometer then it will indicate when current flows out of or into that wiper.

An unknown voltage (which must be less than that across the potentiometer track) can now be measured by connecting it across

the wiper and one end of the potentiometer. Providing the knob is calibrated we can simply adjust the wiper until no current flows and this can only occur when the unknown voltage exactly equals that across the potentiometer.

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS

Ordinary resistors are designed so that external influences such as light, heat and mechanical stress have very little effect on the nominal resistance. There are, however, special resistors which exhibit marked changes in resistance with these influences.

Light dependent resistors (l.d.r.s) are made of a special material which produces more conduction electrons when exposed to light. They should not be confused with solar cells which are sources of e.m.f. not completely passive as l.d.r.s are.

Experiment 2.2 shows a simple light meter using a readily available l.d.r.

THERMISTORS

Another type of resistor called a **thermistor** exhibits large changes of resistance with temperature. Any heating tends to increase conductivity since electrons get "knocked off" as the heat agitates the atoms. However, in thermistors, the materials are specially chosen so that the changes are large.

EXPERIMENT 2.1: A SIMPLE VOLTMETER

Components needed: 100kΩ resistor

To use a potentiometer as a voltmeter, the scale of the potentiometer needs to be calibrated. Because the track is linear, we know that equal divisions on the scale will represent equal changes in resistance. Thus it is simply necessary to divide the scale into ten equal increments using for instance a protractor.

Note that the rotation of the knob is restricted to 270 degrees (three quarters of a full rotation) so only this part needs to be divided up (see Fig. 2.6(c)). Each of the ten divisions can be further subdivided into two or maybe ten if it is intended to try to make more accurate measurements but since the battery voltage is not known to a high degree of accuracy this is not really a practical proposition.

The circuit of the simple voltmeter is shown in Fig. 2.6(a) and the board layout

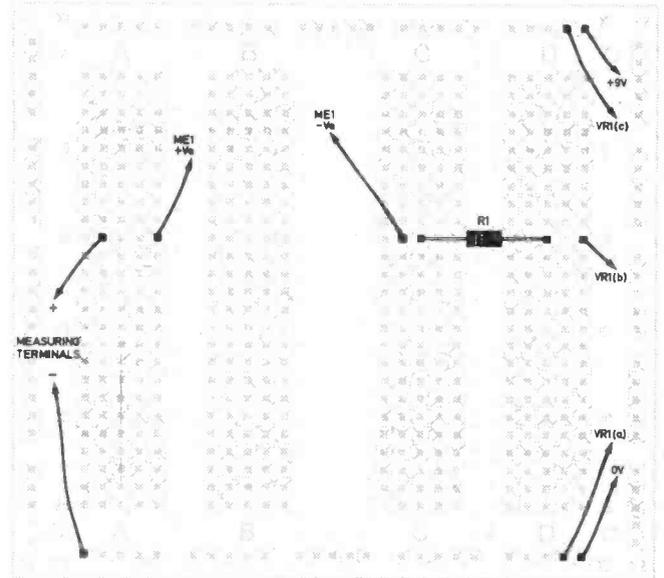
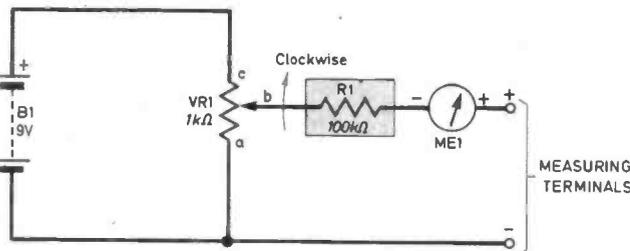
in Fig. 2.6(b). Note the 100kΩ resistor in series with the meter. This is not really part of the voltmeter but serves to protect the meter should the wiper of the potentiometer be at 0V and the positive end of the meter connected to a voltage.

Each division of the scale represents one tenth of the voltage across the potentiometer, in this case 9V. Connect say a

1.5V torch battery across the "voltmeter" terminals (note the polarity). Adjust the potentiometer until the meter reads zero, that is mid-scale. Read off the scale.

The reading should be about 1.7 corresponding to a voltage of approximately 1.5V. Note that the "meter" cannot read more than the voltage across the potentiometer—in our case 9V.

Fig. 2.6. A simple voltmeter which can be built on the Tutor-Deck. (a) shows the circuit diagram and (b) the component layout on the deck. (c) shows the potentiometer scale.



EXPERIMENT 2.2: A SIMPLE LIGHT METER

Components needed:

- ORP12 light dependent resistor
- 10kΩ resistor
- 100kΩ resistor

The change in resistance of a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) with illumination can be measured using the simple voltmeter described in the preceding experiment. In order to convert the change in resistance into a change in voltage we need to pass a current through the l.d.r. Our voltmeter can only measure up to 9V so the voltage across the l.d.r. needs to be about a few volts in normal light to make a useful light meter.

The data tells us that the resistance in sunlight is about 3.5kΩ so placing a 10kΩ

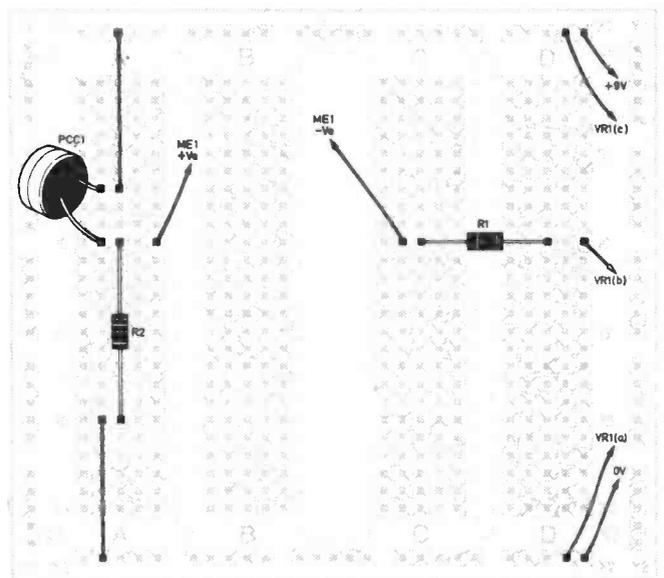
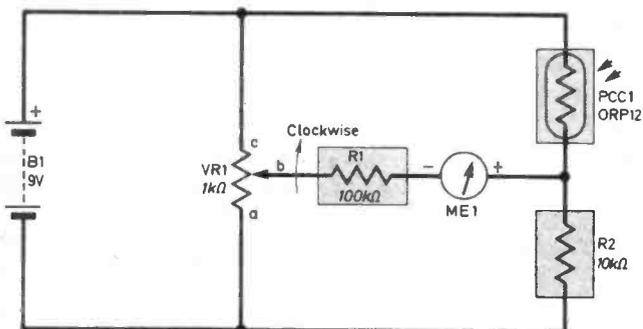
resistor in series with it and connecting the combination to the 9V supply used for the potentiometer should produce a reading of about 3V.

The complete circuit of the simple voltmeter is shown in Fig. 2.7 (a) and the board layout in Fig. 2.7(b).

Adjust the potentiometer until the meter reads zero and note the reading. Now vary

the light that falls on the l.d.r. either by shading it or by taking it closer to the light source. Adjust the potentiometer to bring the meter back to zero. For decreased light the scale reading should fall indicating that the resistance of the l.d.r. has risen. With increased light the meter reading should rise indicating a fall in the resistance of the l.d.r.

Fig. 2.7. A simple light meter using a light dependent resistor. (a) shows the circuit and (b) the component layout.



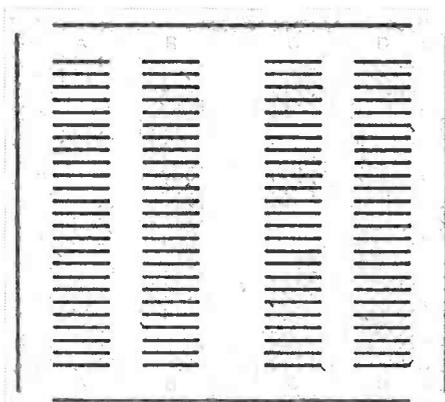
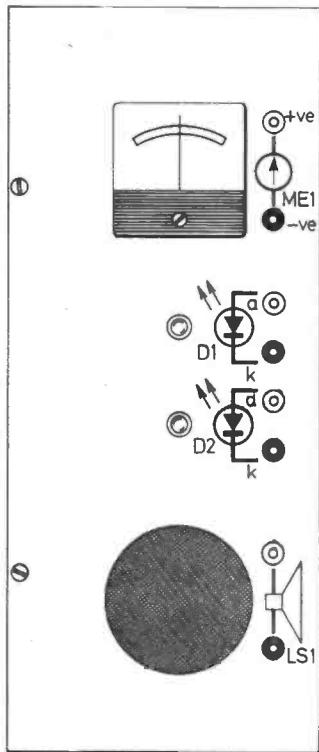


Fig. 2.9. Diagram of the Eurobreadboard indicating how individual sockets are permanently interconnected inside the board.

Fig 2.6c (below).

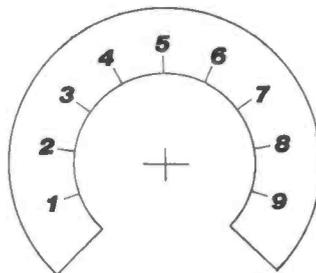
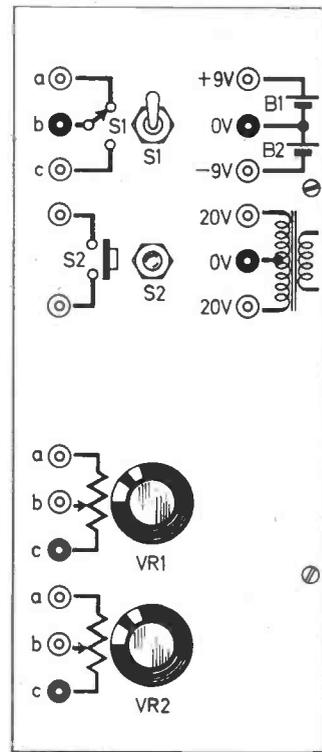


Fig. 2.8. Left and right hand panels of the Tutor Deck.



Since current through any resistive element tends to produce heat, these resistors tend to exhibit a resistance which goes down as current goes up.

In older types of television receivers one could find thermistors in the heater circuits of the valves. These valve heaters tend to have very low resistance when cold so a

thermistor was used to limit the initial current but to allow the right current to flow once the heaters warmed up.

The thermistor just described has a **negative temperature coefficient**, this is indicated by the sign $-t^\circ$ (see Fig. 2.3c). There are also available **positive temperature coefficient** ($+t^\circ$) thermistors. In the case of these devices, their resistance **increases** when the current increases beyond the "normal" working current.

PART 2 QUESTIONS

2.1. A resistor of 100 ohms has 5mA flowing through it. What is the voltage across it:

- a) 0.5 volts
- b) 5 volts
- c) 0.05 volts?

2.2. 250 volts is applied across a 10,000 ohm resistor. How much current will flow:

- a) 2.5 amps
- b) 25mA
- c) 250mA?

2.3. How much power is dissipated by the resistor in the previous question:

- a) 6.25 watts
- b) 0.625 watts
- c) 25 watts?

2.4. What value is a resistor with the colour code yellow, violet, red:

- a) 47 ohms
- b) 4700 ohms
- c) 270,000 ohms?

2.5. What colour code will a resistor of 150,000 ohms have:

- a) brown, green, yellow
- b) brown, green, orange
- c) yellow, green, black?

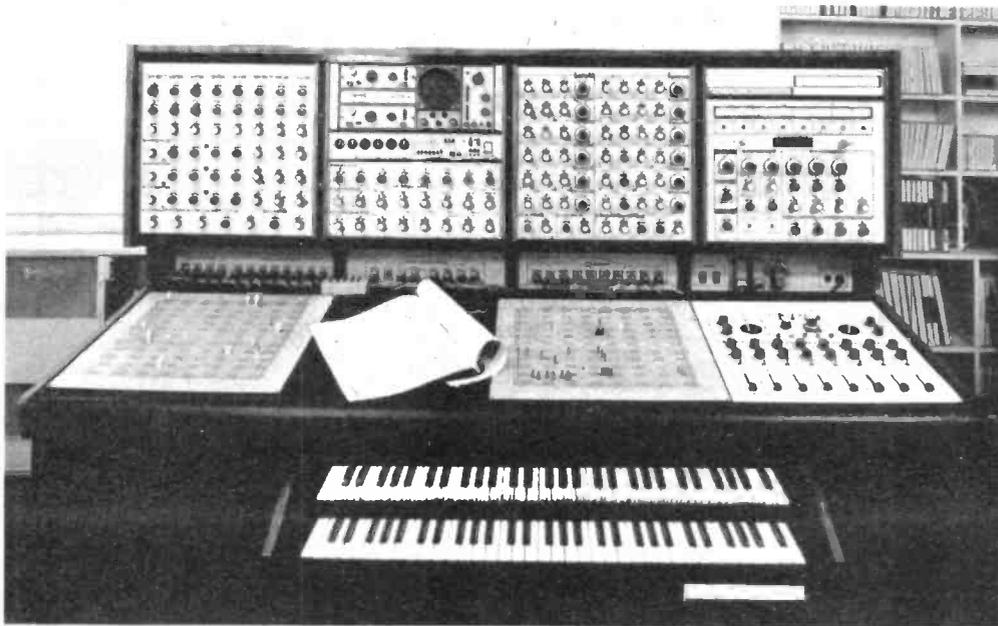
PART 1 ANSWERS

1.1. b) 1.2. d) 1.3. c) 1.4. b) 1.5. b) and c)

STRAIN GAUGES

If a piece of wire is stretched it tends to reduce its cross section which in turn tends to increase its resistance. This principle is used in **strain gauges** which are used to measure mechanical stress. Thin conductive layers are formed on a flexible substrate. When the substrate bends the conductive layer is stretched and the resistance changes.

In Part 3 we will look at electric circuits and see how Ohm's Law enables us to calculate currents in each component of a circuit



By B. H. Baily

Synthesizers

EXPLAINED

PART 1

THE BIRTH of electronic sound generation was probably around the time of the early valve-operated radios, which succeeded the old "cat's whisker" crystal sets. The use of electronic vacuum tubes, or valves, brought with it the property of amplification, which is the boosting of the minute signals from the radio aerial.

With amplification came the possibility of feeding back a boosted signal in order to further boost the overall result. An adjustable control was provided so as to allow accurate feedback to be set such that the maximum boost would occur, without overdoing it and causing over-feedback which resulted in oscillation.

Over-use of the "reaction control" as it was known, caused all manner of squeaks and whistles to emerge from the then-popular horn loudspeaker! Enter the new age of electronically-produced "music", as the earlier version of the audio oscillator was born.

ELECTRONIC ORGANS

It was not long before oscillators were used to produce the basic tone generators of the first valve electronic organs. These used a bank of twelve such oscillators, each of which produced one note of the top twelve

notes of the organ keyboard. (Twelve notes comprise one chromatic octave, i.e. including sharps and flats or "black" notes).

The remaining octaves were derived, note for note, by dividing the frequency from each oscillator by a factor of two to produce a note exactly one octave lower. For instance, top C frequency would be divided by two to produce the note C one octave lower.

So the tone generation section was built up to include twelve oscillators and one divider per oscillator for each octave below which the keyboard or keyboards spanned. The oscillators and divider stages were left powered and running at their own particular frequencies continuously, and their various outputs selected as required by the depression of a key or keys on the keyboard. This requires at least one wire per key and often more in some designs.

A basic organ schematic is shown in Fig. 1.1, in which it will be seen that the oscillators feed signals to their respective dividers, from which a large number of individual signals emerge, one for each note of the keyboard (or keyboards). Sometimes these signals are switched direct by the keyboard, but in this example

gating circuits are shown which do the switching electronically, which is more common nowadays.

The signals "chosen" by the depressed keyboard keys are commoned on to a single line in the diagram, but often these are fed out on a separate line per octave for reasons we need not worry ourselves at this point. The selected notes are fed to a *Tone Forming circuit*. The purpose of this block is to add the desired quality of sound which would be absent were we to listen to the "raw" signals produced by the oscillators and dividers.

In actual fact, the waveform of the dividers and oscillators is normally a squarewave, which is the shape shown in the diagram. If this shape is amplified and reproduced in a loudspeaker, it is similar to the sound of a clarinet. Obviously, it is not desirable for our organ to sound like a clarinet all the time, or any other single instrument, for that matter. So the squarewave signals are passed to the *Tone Forming circuits* for modification.

The circuits in this block perform various forms of modification on the signals fed into it. Each circuit is designed to modify a squarewave to produce a more complex waveform which will resemble a different instru-

ment, e.g. trumpet, flute, violin, etc. The circuits are switched in and out by the *Stop Tab* switches, one stop tab per effect.

The stop tabs may be used singly or collectively to produce a myriad of different effects, and the final composite signal is passed to the output amplifier, via the Swell Pedal for amplification and reproduction as sound by the speaker.

SYNTHESISER PRINCIPLES

So much for the very basic principles of electronic organs. Now for the very different philosophy of synthesiser design. For the purpose of this series we shall restrict our dealings with the *monophonic* synthesiser, which is the design which is played one key at a time only. The polyphonic types are currently very expensive and use many of the electronic organ principles.

One of the most striking differences between the electronic organ and the monophonic synthesiser is the latter's comparative simplicity of design; at least so far as a comparison of the schematic diagrams of the two instruments is concerned. The actual circuit design of the component blocks of the synthesiser are by no means simple, as very high accuracy of performance over wide ranges of use must be maintained.

OSCILLATORS

In the synthesiser we do not use twelve oscillators, running all the time irrespective of whether they are being used at any one time. Instead, we use one or more (generally two

or three) oscillators, which are designed to be very versatile. Each oscillator is made to respond to a certain voltage applied to its "voltage control" input.

The frequency, or pitch of signal created by the *voltage controlled oscillator* is accurately related to the voltage applied. In order for this to be possible, it is necessary for the oscillator to be widely variable, instead of being fixed at one pitch, as is the case with each oscillator in the organ.

RESISTOR LADDER

In Fig. 1.2, it is shown how the voltage controlled oscillator is controlled by the keyboard. A chain or ladder of resistors is connected in series between the positive and negative terminals of a source of direct current voltage. A current flows through each resistor, and a portion of the total supply voltage appears across the ends of each resistor. If each resistor is the same ohmic value (same resistance value), then the voltage developed across each will be the same.

Suppose the voltage across each resistor were 0.1 volt, then, starting from the bottom resistor, the first junction of resistors would have 0.1 volts on it, the next one up would have 0.2 volts, the next 0.3 volts and so on.

To each junction of resistors is attached one end of a pair of switch contacts operated by one key of the keyboard. The other ends of the contacts are commoned together and taken to the voltage control input line of the voltage controlled oscillator.

Now, if the bottom keyboard switch is operated, the voltage control line of the v.c.o. (voltage controlled oscillator) is connected to the first resistor junction and 0.1 volts is applied. Similarly, the operation of any of the other keyboard switches will result in a different voltage being applied. Hence, for each key, a different voltage, and a different pitch from the v.c.o.

Notice the outputs from the v.c.o. Three different outputs are shown in Fig. 1.2, though in some designs others are possible. The shape of the waveform differs at each output, but its pitch or frequency does not.

The pitch of all three outputs depends, as stated earlier, upon the voltage applied at the v.c.o. input, but the shape, or tonal quality of the three outputs are different.

The smooth-looking shape at the top output gives a mellow tone, and its shape is known as sine wave. The second output shape, known as triangular, gives a less smooth sound, as may well be expected from its appearance, and is similar, but not identical to the effect on organs known as "diapason". The third output shape is a square-wave, and, as we have mentioned before, this sounds rather like a clarinet.

Already, another difference has appeared between organs and synthesisers; we do not derive all our effects from a single wave-shape, but can have three or more at our disposal, at root, i.e. direct from the oscillators. This is not to say that we do not use any form of tone forming circuits in a synthesiser, but simply that we start with a wider base on which to create our various effects.

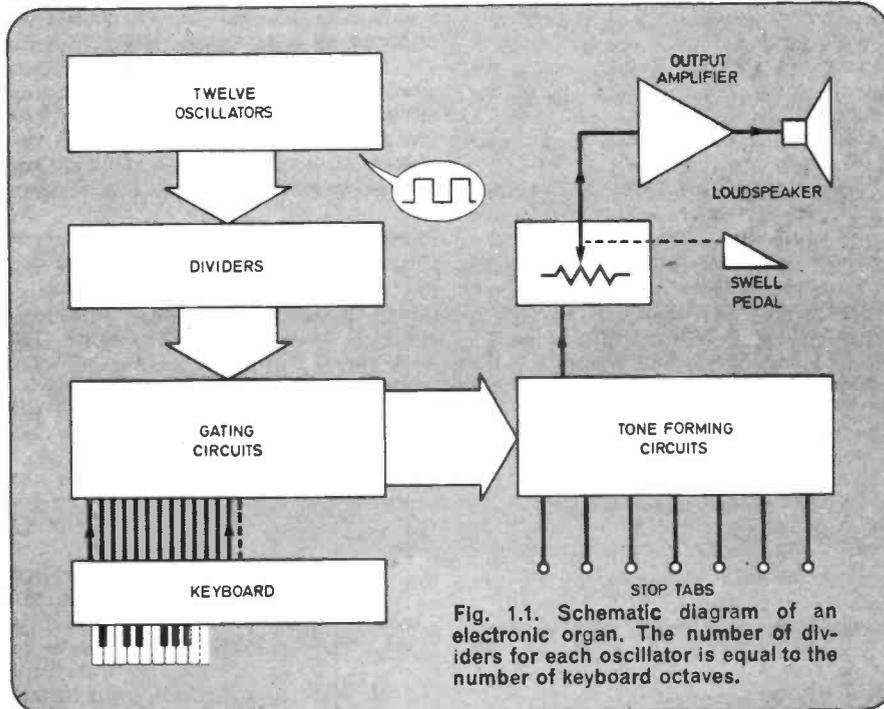


Fig. 1.1. Schematic diagram of an electronic organ. The number of dividers for each oscillator is equal to the number of keyboard octaves.

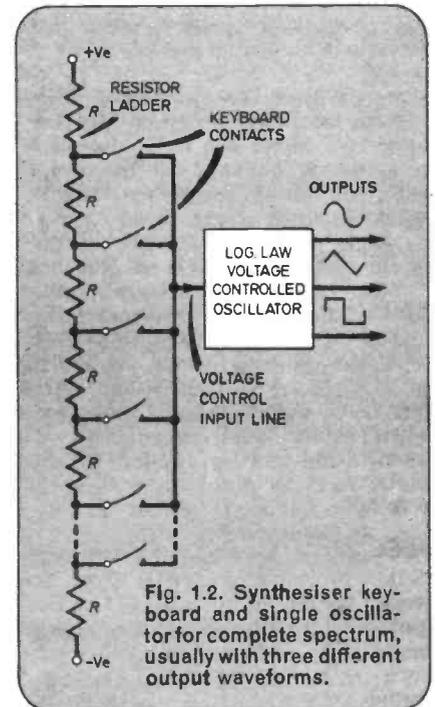
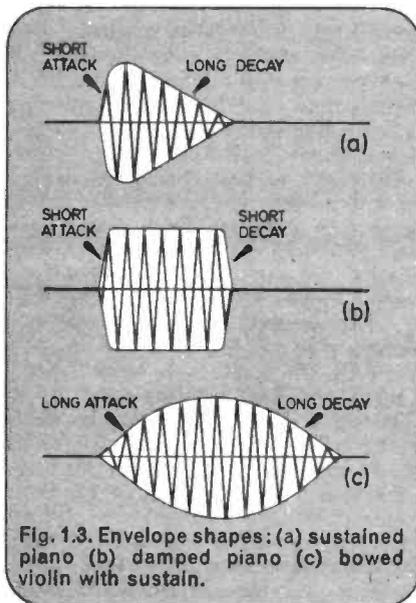


Fig. 1.2. Synthesiser keyboard and single oscillator for complete spectrum, usually with three different output waveforms.



We will leave the tone-generation section, as the oscillators are known, at this point, and return to it in more detail later, as there are other important sections which should be introduced to give a wider view on basic principals.

ENVELOPE SHAPING

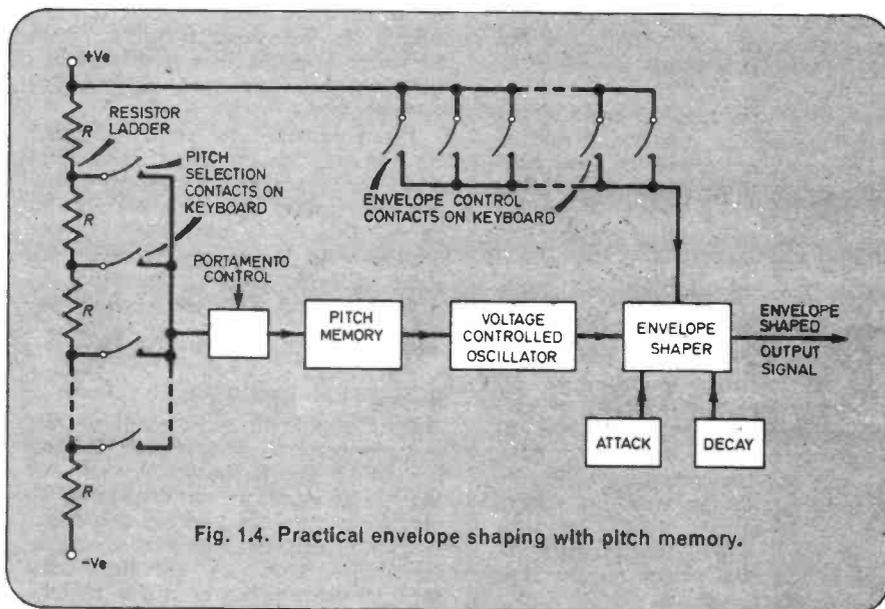
Even if we are not musicians, we are able to distinguish one instrument from another, even if the same note is played on each. Why?

Well, already we have touched upon differences in quality of tone, or waveshape. This is only one way by which sounds are distinguished. Another way is the way in which the note commences, sustains, and dies away or decays. These qualities are collectively known as the *envelope* of a sound.

Consider first, the sound of a piano note. As the internal hammer strikes the strings (there are more than one per note, each tuned to the same pitch), the sound commences almost explosively, and decays away gradually if the key is held down or the sustain pedal is pressed as depicted in Fig. 1.3a. But throughout the length of the audible note period the same *pitch* is created. The volume or *amplitude* of this pitch, however, starts large, and diminishes with time. If, on the other hand, the piano key is struck and immediately released, a damper is applied to the strings and the note starts abruptly as before, but ends almost as suddenly as shown in Fig. 1.3b.

Already, we have met two different shapes of envelope. One has an abrupt beginning or *attack*, and a slow *decay*, and the second has abrupt attack again, but also abrupt decay.

A third example, for good measure, would be the bowed note of a violin.



If the player draws the bow slowly and gently over a string, gradually pressing the bow harder over its travel, the note will build up attack slowly, and give a long attack period. When the bow is removed, the string will slowly decrease its vibrations and a long decay will result (Fig. 1.3c), as in the sustained piano note considered. Notice that the envelopes do, in fact, envelope the waveforms of the three examples, and hence the name.

ENVELOPE GENERATION

In synthesizers, we produce envelopes, as with other effects, electronically. This involves the use of special circuits which have variable parameters with respect to time. We will consider this in more detail later.

In order that the *envelope shaper circuit* can perform its task, it must be informed when it is to do so. The instant that a key is pressed on the keyboard, a signal is sent to the envelope shaper to tell it a note is being played. The envelope shaper will have built into it the controls required to set the attack and decay rates. When a key is pressed, the attack of the envelope will be commenced from this instant. If a long attack is required, the signal from the v.c.o. will be gradually allowed to pass through the envelope shaper with increasing amplitude until full strength or volume is reached. If short attack is set, the full signal will be passed immediately through the envelope shaper.

But what about decay? Attack is easy, as we have just seen, but if we press a key in Fig. 1.2 and release it, we see that immediately the release occurs the contacts of the key separate and the voltage on the v.c.o. input line disappears! So, with the

best envelope shaper in the world, if there is no signal to apply a decay shape to, we cannot shape it.

What we need is some way of telling the v.c.o. to stay oscillating after any key is released, and to remain sounding that note for some time afterwards, but to change its pitch immediately any other note is pressed. This circuit is not an unduly complicated device, thanks primarily to the facilities offered by the v.c.o. design. The circuit, known by function as *pitch memory* is called in electronic terms a "sample and hold" circuit. It is placed electronically between the keyboard pitch selection line and the input of the v.c.o., and its basic function is to use a capacitor which charges up to the voltage selected by a keyboard switch. When the switch is released, the capacitor charge remains, and, via a special circuit, holds the v.c.o. input line at the same voltage until it is "told" to change to a new value by the depression of another key.

PORTAMENTO

A useful spin-off from the use of the sample and hold circuit is the simple inclusion of another valuable function, known in musical terms as *Portamento*. When portamento is applied, instead of the pitch memory changing the voltage at the v.c.o. from one value to another as a new note is pressed, the change is made variable in velocity, i.e. the note will "glide" from the last note played to the next played.

Fig. 1.4 shows a schematic of all the facilities discussed so far. The envelope shaper is triggered simultaneously with the application of a voltage to the pitch memory, by means of a second contact on each key of the keyboard. These contacts

are known as the envelope control contacts. In Fig. 1.4 they are connected to the positive voltage line and are all commoned at each end, so that operation of any one will connect the envelope control line to the positive rail, telling the envelope shaper circuit when to start shaping, and when to start decaying the signal.

Other refinements can be incorporated into the envelope shaper, such that the decay can start before a key is released, but the same basic principle applies.

FURTHER COMPARISONS

Having considered the basic circuits in a synthesiser, a further comparison with electronic organs would not be out of place. Our simple organ circuit did not consider envelope shaping. This is because few organ manufacturers find it economical to provide very much in the way of shaping.

Sustain is often supplied, but in a conventional organ design, this means providing a separate decay circuit for every note of the keyboard! Admittedly, the circuit is not as complex as our envelope shaper in the synthesiser, but it must be provided in bulk!

Again, attack can be provided in organs, but where provided it is generally either present or absent, as set by a switch, and attack is normally restricted to a very short relative time.

Portamento on organs is rare or non-existent. Sometimes a "glide" facility is provided, which gives a smooth flattening of the played music, of at best about a semitone. Portamento in a simple synthesiser can be applied simply by making the pitch memory capacitor charge slowly through a variable resistor!

Another feature offered by most organ manufacturers is vibrato. This

is the continual variation in pitch of all notes, and is achieved in organs by applying a relatively slow sine wave to each oscillator to change its pitch up and down alternately by about half a semitone each way. In the synthesiser this is achieved in much the same way by applying a low-frequency sine wave to the keyboard resistor ladder such that it is varied or "wavered" up and down by a small amount. In fact, it may be made more than a small amount if desired, so as to give special effects.

In short, the use of oscillators which are voltage controlled allows many things to be done. As will be seen later, oscillators are not the only circuits which can be voltage controlled, and the use of this principle in synthesisers has created the tremendous versatility which we associate with them.

To be continued



Helping Hand

There is no hobby that I am aware of, that is in any way comparable to Electronics, in the possibilities it offers, for developing from a pastime into a truly worthwhile career. The model train enthusiast does not want to be an engine driver, the amateur sailor, a ship's Captain, or the stamp collector wish to run a sub-post office, now with your electronics enthusiast, I was about to say, "The Sky is the Limit", but with news of America's *Pioneer II* after a voyage of six years, sending back to Earth pictures of Saturn, would anybody blame me for saying of the electronics enthusiast "His aspirations are bounded only by the Universe"? I think not!

It is satisfying to feel you are part of the picture and when you reach my number of years you can remember serving young lads with components, and in due course serving their children with similar things. Mind you, it can have its humiliations.

I remember a young lad (no names, no pack drill) that I served with electronic bits and pieces and now he owns a company with a two million pound turnover and along he comes and offers to buy me out! To think, twenty years ago, I was patting him on the head and complimenting him on his

intelligence. That's where I went wrong, I should have patted him on the head with a brick!

Seriously though, in reality I get a great kick out of every success story, especially if I have played some minor part in helping these novices along the path to success.

Trouble Shooter

Take for example the case of John Morgan, who used to work for me many years ago. John was undoubtedly a very bright lad and when he emigrated to America his electronic talents were soon spotted. He finished up as chief service engineer (or trouble shooter as they call them over there) to one of the biggest computer companies, at an astronomical salary.

We exchange magazines and occasional letters and he has an Uncle in this country who tells me of his various exploits. Apparently he is so highly thought of that when all else fails they say "Send for John Morgan" and he has a special card enabling him to travel anywhere in the world by whatever mode of travel is the quickest.

Only recently a large engineering firm came to a grinding halt because of a computer failure. The firm was large enough to have four resident engineers but after a three days

struggle they gave up, and the management said "Send for John Morgan".

John hops on a Jumbo, a car waiting at the airport whisks him to the factory and twenty minutes later all is humming again. The only people who were upset, were the four disgruntled engineers, who said to John, "Look old man, you might have at least hung it out for half a day or so"!

Well, this country needs all the John Morgans it can produce. A good electronic designer or service engineer will never be without work but this brings me to my final point.

Next Question

I am often asked why we have no technical staff in our shop and part of the answer is in the difficulty in recruitment. I was forcibly reminded of this the other day when a colleague of mine told me he was trying to find a good knowledgeable lad for his establishment. A reasonably large number turned up, some had even completed one year of a City and Guilds course.

To sort out the wheat from the chaff he decided on a few simple questions. Some of the answers were to say the least surprising. One applicant was asked, "What is the purpose of a transformer?" After five minutes deep thought he said "Doesn't it transform Electricity into Copper?" The next question was "If you have an amplifier with an 8 ohm output and four 8 ohm speakers, how would you connect them up?" A long time elapsed and then the lad looked up hopefully and said "With wire?"

Finally, one was asked, "If you connect two capacitors in series, each one, 2 microfarad 1000 volts working, what would be the capacity and the working voltage?" Back came the incredible answer, "The total working voltage would be one, and the capacity 47 ohms!"—What a pity they had not taken EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS regularly!

THERE have in the past been a number of articles published in the model and home electronics press on the subject of radio control, these have always tended to be either parts of the system or ideas on which a constructor can base a system. These systems have then suffered a further disadvantage in that they are not usually suitable for model aircraft.

What is to be described during the next few months is a radio control system of up to seven channels complete with all the necessary trimmings, which will be capable of being used in aircraft, cars and boats to name the three basic sides to R.C. modelling. Technically the system should be comparable with, and in some cases should be superior to, anything available on the market both in kit and ready-built form and therefore if constructed correctly should give many years of good service.

all transmitting apparatus a licence is required before the equipment can be used, this can be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Bridge, London S.E.1, and costs £2.80 for five years which at 56p a year is cheap at twice the price!

SYSTEM CONCEPT

When designing an R.C. system there are many considerations to make, especially concerning the transmitter, as to the type of circuit to be used. Amplitude or frequency modulation (a.m. or f.m.) for instance. In this case a.m. was chosen because of its longer development and "track" record.

For radio control purposes f.m. is still very young and has not as yet, in the opinion of the authors, lived up to manufacturers' claims in terms

EE RADIO CONTROL

**IT'S A
WINNER!**

A new British record was set by Lawrence Armstrong, one of the co-authors of this new series, in the Isle of Man Soaring Championships last August.

Using the prototype EE Radio Control equipment, he kept a model glider aloft for 7 hours 8 minutes, adding 1½ hours to the old record.

Our author went on to acquire further distinction by securing second place in the Thermal Soaring Competition.

Congratulations Lawrence. You have demonstrated what can be achieved with the EE Radio Control System. Other R/C enthusiasts will be spurred to reach similar heights using this proven equipment.

The EE Radio Control System is constructed mechanically around parts which are commercially made for the R.C. industry and are also readily available to the home constructor. Electrically the system is constructed on printed circuit board and makes use where possible of integrated circuits to make construction as "fool-proof" as possible. All these components should be available from sources advertising in this magazine.

The equipment comprises the following units:

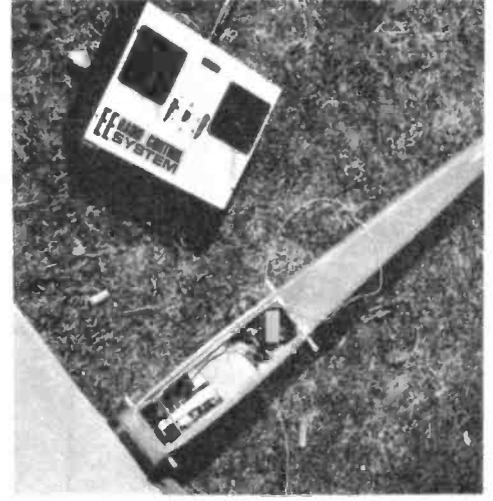
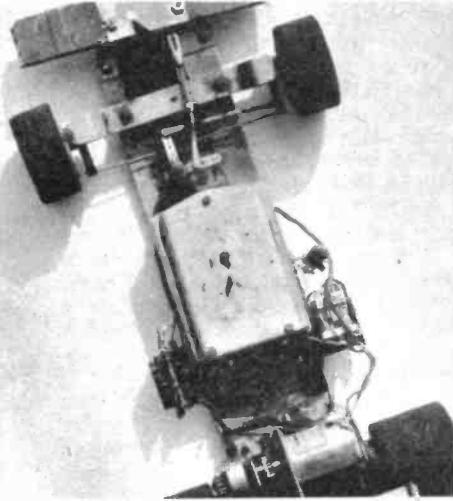
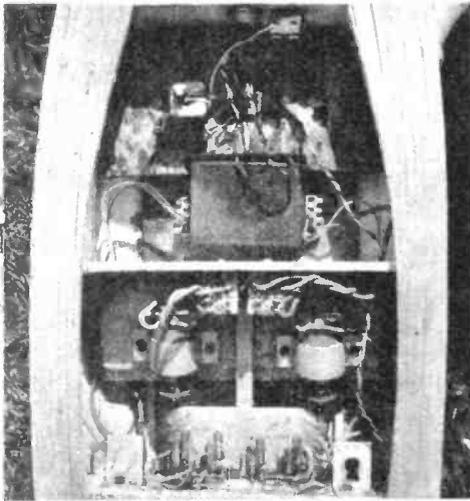
- Transmitter**
- Receiver**
- Servos**
- Speed Controller**
- Field Strength Meter**
- Battery Charger**

Total cost for entire system: £170 approx. A comparable commercial equipment would cost £225 plus.

LICENCE

Before going on any further the constructor should be made aware of the law concerning the use of radio-control equipment. As in the case of





CONTROL SYSTEM

PART ONE

INTRODUCTION & TRANSMITTER DESCRIPTION

By L. ARMSTRONG
H. DICKINSON
W. WILKINSON

of better performance and reliability. It also has the disadvantage of requiring tighter tolerance and therefore more expensive crystals.

With regard to the encoding section of the transmitter, the normal half-shot system as in Fig. 1.1 was rejected in favour of a linear ramp system (Fig. 1.2) which has better temperature and supply voltage coefficients. A further advantage of this system is that "plug-in channels" can be used as described later.

The receiver is a double-tuned-input superhet using plug-in crystals with an i.f. of 455kHz.

The servos and speed controller use the latest i.c.s.

THE TRANSMITTER

The complete circuit of the transmitter appears in Fig. 1.3. It will be seen that this is composed of four sections: Channel Switching, Encoder, R.F. Stage and Power Supply.

CHOICE OF ENCODER

The object of the encoder is to 100 per cent modulate the r.f. circuit with a series of pulse widths varying from

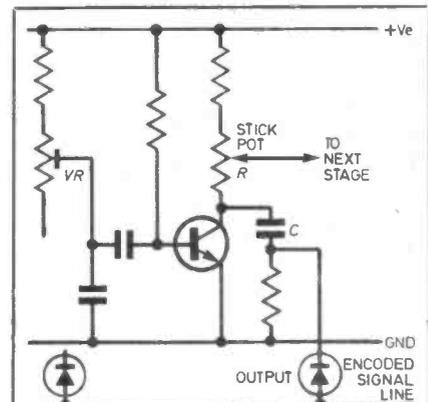


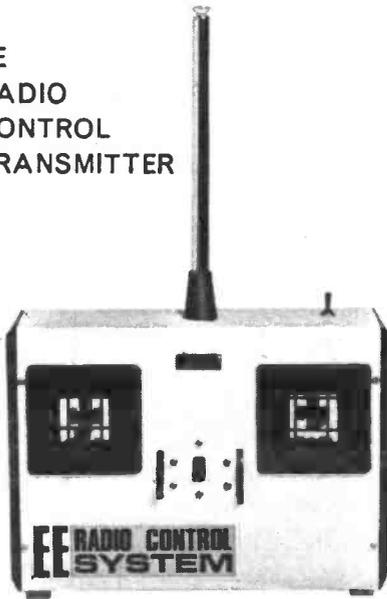
Fig. 1.1. A simple half-shot circuit. This works on a CR charging curve where the charging time is determined by the stick pot position. This circuit would be repeated for each channel, and require the setting up of seven pre-set pots.

1ms to 2ms dependent upon the position of the sticks on the transmitter.

In starting to design the encoder many things were taken into consideration and it was decided to make the encoder as versatile as possible. Two functions were considered vital: (i) the ability to easily reverse the effect of stick movement on the pulse width, for example increasing instead of decreasing pulse width when the



EE RADIO CONTROL TRANSMITTER



stick is moved in one direction; (ii) the ability to easily reduce the pulse width variation with stick movement. Although this second feature was not put on the prototype details are given on how to facilitate the feature.

This second consideration is very useful when learning how to fly because a novice always tends to oversteer at first which always ends up in the initial and usually expensive crash. Another useful use for the reduced throw is in cars and boats where during a race a minimum amount of movement is required to complete a course at speed, yet at slow speed a lot of movement is required to manoeuvre around.

Most existing commercial systems use a multivibrator driving a series of half-shots the pulse widths of which are controlled by the stick positions. This type of encoder is very difficult if not impossible to arrange

such that the two main facilities now required can be incorporated. The half-shot method is also vulnerable to temperature and supply voltage changes and is also non-linear due to it relying upon a CR charging curve, the curve being its disadvantage.

With the advent of cheap integrated circuits it now becomes possible to design a very versatile encoder which will now be described in detail.

LINEAR RAMP ENCODER

Fig. 1.2 is a schematic diagram of a linear ramp encoder. This is a simplified version of the final circuit (Fig. 1.3) and uses identical component references. The eight-position switch S however is in reality an electronic device (IC1) as explained later. This switch scans around the potentiometers attached to the control sticks, remaining at each position until the pulse is complete. IC3a forms an

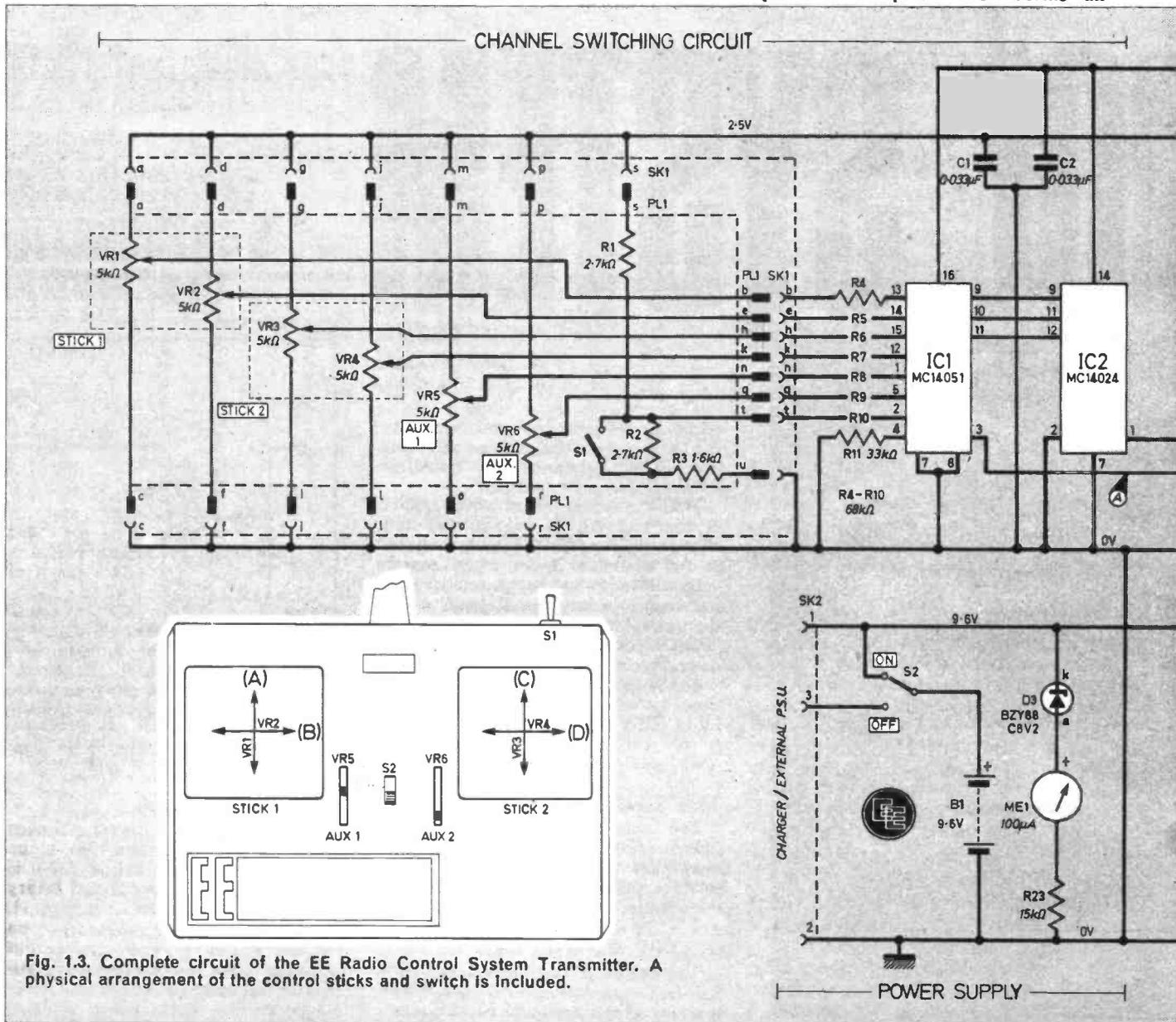


Fig. 1.3. Complete circuit of the EE Radio Control System Transmitter. A physical arrangement of the control sticks and switch is included.

inverting buffer amplifier between these potentiometers and the comparator IC3c.

The capacitor C6 is allowed to charge up from the constant current source I until the voltage is the same as that at the output of IC3a which in turn, as explained, is dependent upon the stick position. This voltage is detected by IC3c and inverted by IC3d causing TR2 to turn on and discharge C6.

Once the voltage on the capacitor drops below the output of IC3a, TR2 is turned off and C6 allowed to charge up again. The time delay through IC3c and IC3d is long enough to ensure that C6 is fully discharged before TR2 turns off. The capacitor therefore is constantly discharged and allowed to charge up to a voltage dependent upon the stick position; thus as this voltage varies so the voltage to which C6 charges varies and as a result the

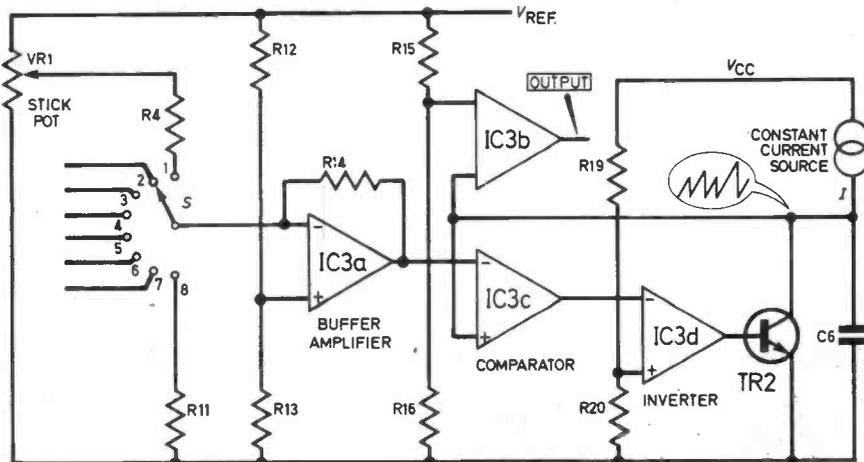


Fig. 1.2. Linear Ramp Encoder: basic circuit.

time between discharge pulses varies. Each time C6 is discharged the switch S is caused to step on to the

next position. It can be seen therefore that the time between successive discharges will depend upon the voltage on each successively selected stick potentiometer, thus producing a series of pulses the widths of which are governed by all the control stick positions in sequence.

SYNCHRONISING PULSE

In order to synchronise the receiver (described later) it is necessary to have a long pulse between each set of control pulses. This is produced by arranging an eighth position to S which switches in a voltage such that the output of IC3a goes very high causing the capacitor C6 to charge to a much higher voltage, so producing a much longer pulse than the normal control pulses.

IC3b detects when C6 is discharged and produces a narrow pulse at its output. This pulse is used to both sequence S and drive the r.f. modulator to produce a correctly coded radio signal.

CAPACITOR TYPE

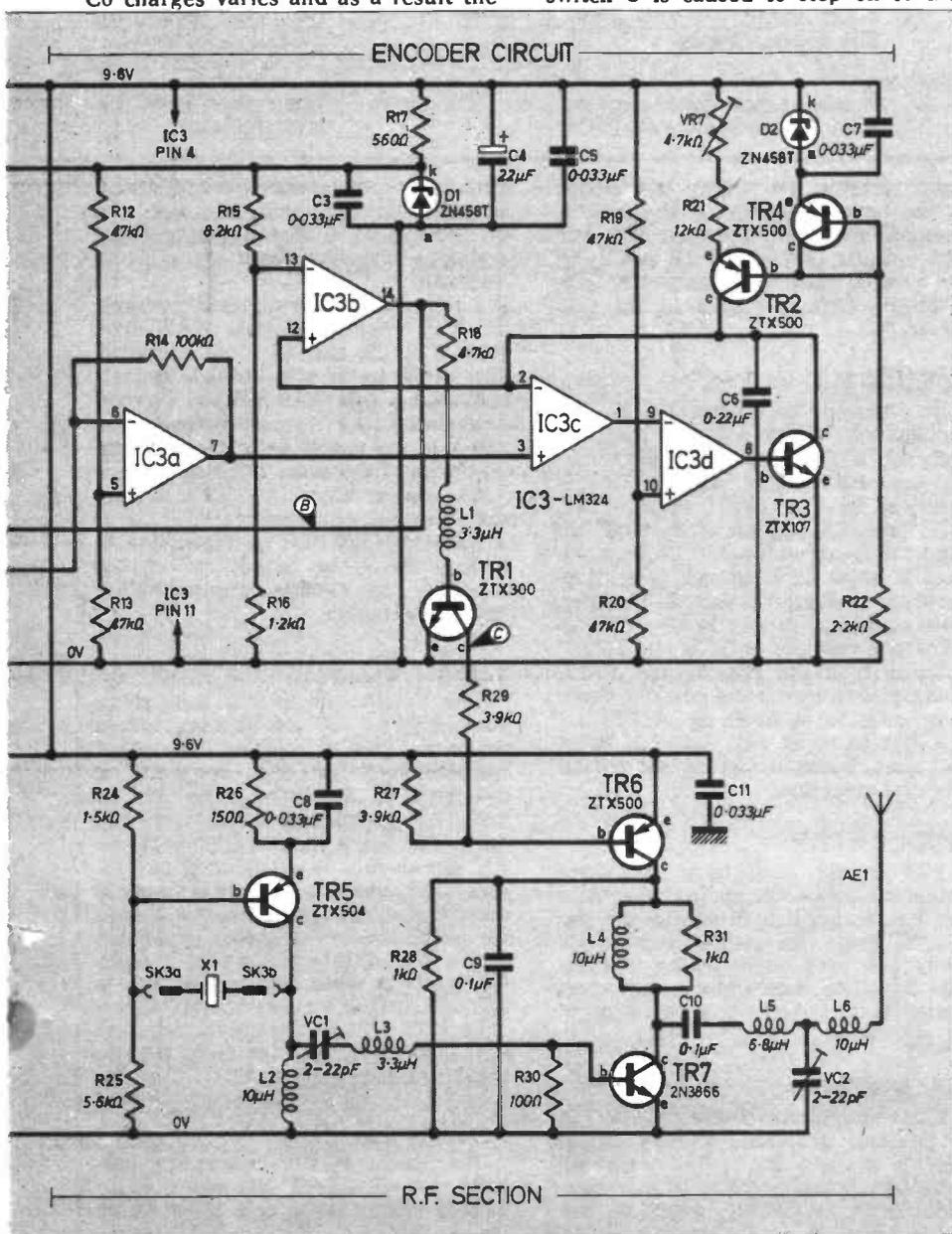
In practice the type of capacitor used as C6 was found to have a great deal of effect on the circuit performance. After looking at a variety of types, both electrolytic and non-polarised, the best performance was found to be from polyester capacitors, so for best effect a capacitor of this type should be used.

Fig. 1.4 shows the waveforms to be expected at various points in the encoder.

Refer to Fig. 1.3 for the final practical circuit of the encoder.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH

The switch used to look at each voltage in turn is a CMOS analogue switch IC1. This is a device which is dependent upon the digital binary code appearing on pins 9, 10 and 11, will present the signal appearing on one of the inputs on to the output "A" (pin 3) with an effective resistance of 200 ohms.



The code appearing on pins 9, 10 and 11 is changed by the counter in IC2 being clocked as already mentioned by the output of IC3b so as to present the next channels in sequence on to the output.

VR1-VR6 represent the six stick potentiometers whilst R1, R2 and R3 form the resistive network required for the switch channel (S1). R11 is the resistor used to set the sync pulse width wider than the remaining channel pulses.

CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE

The capacitor C6 is charged from the constant current source formed by TR2, TR4, R21, R22, VR7, D2 and C7. The reference Zener diode D2 is an accurate voltage source over wide temperature and current variations and forms the heart of the current source. TR4 is used purely to cancel out any effects caused by the V_{be} of TR2. VR7 varies the current to enable the centre pulse width to be set up on all channels.

STICK POTENTIOMETERS

As mentioned previously one requirement of the system is to be able to change round the potentiometers on the sticks without affecting the neutral position. This is achieved by arranging that the pot. wiper is in the centre of the pot. when the stick is in the neutral position, thus causing no change in the voltage on the wiper of the potentiometer when the connections are reversed and therefore maintaining the same neutral pulse width whichever way round the pot. is connected.

The second requirement was to be able to reduce the effect of the stick movement on the pulse width. The change in pulse width with stick position is governed by the gain of IC3a. The gain is the ratio of R14 to whichever input resistor (R4-R10) is selected by IC1. It can be seen therefore that the effective pulse width change with stick movement can be altered by changing the appropriate

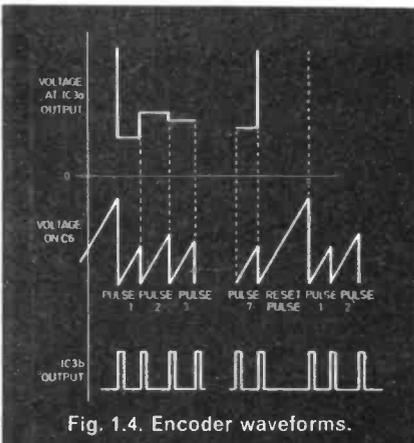


Fig. 1.4. Encoder waveforms.

TRANSMITTER

Resistors

R1	2.7k Ω	R17	560 Ω
R2	2.7k Ω	R18	4.7k Ω
R3	1.6k Ω	R19	47k Ω
R4	68k Ω	R20	47k Ω
R5	68k Ω	R21	12k Ω
R6	68k Ω	R22	2.2k Ω
R7	68k Ω	R23	15k Ω
R8	68k Ω	R24	1.5k Ω
R9	68k Ω	R25	5.6k Ω
R10	68k Ω	R26	150 Ω
R11	33k Ω	R27	3.9k Ω
R12	47k Ω 1%	R28	1k Ω
R13	47k Ω 1%	R29	3.9k Ω
R14	100k Ω	R30	100 Ω
R15	8.2k Ω	R31	1k Ω
R16	1.2k Ω		

R12, R13 $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 1% metal oxide. All others $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2% metal film.

Potentiometers

VR1-6	5k Ω carbon track, linear law (6 off) part of stick assembly—see below
VR7	4.7k Ω horizontal mounting miniature skeleton preset

Switches

S1	miniature toggle switch s.p.d.t.
S2	Noble slide switch d.p.d.t. (SLM)

Capacitors

C1	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C2	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C3	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C4	22 μ F 25V elect.
C5	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C6	0.22 μ F polyester (see text)
C7	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C8	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
C9	0.1 μ F disc ceramic 25V
C10	0.1 μ F disc ceramic 25V
C11	0.033 μ F disc ceramic 10V
VC1,2	2-22pF miniature polypropylene trimmer (2 off)

Semiconductors

TR1	ZTX300 <i>nnp</i> silicon
TR2	ZTX500 <i>ppn</i> silicon
TR3	ZTX107 <i>nnp</i> silicon
TR4	ZTX500 <i>ppn</i> silicon
TR5	ZTX504 <i>ppn</i> silicon
TR6	ZTX500 <i>ppn</i> silicon
TR7	2N3866 <i>nnp</i> silicon
D1, D2	ZN458T 2.45V 5mA high tol. reference (Ferranti)
D3	BZY88C8V2 8.2V Zener
IC1	MC14051 CMOS analogue switch multiplexer (Motorola)
IC2	MC14024 CMOS 7-stage binary counter (Motorola)
IC3	LM324 Quad <i>ppn</i> input op. amp. (National)

input resistor. To ensure no change in the neutral position if the gain is changed a biasing network R12 and R13 ensures that when the pot. is in the neutral position the output of IC3a is at the same potential as the pot. wiper.

REGULATED SUPPLY

To ensure the accuracy of the voltage seen at the wiper of the stick pots the sticks have to be set across an accurate voltage supply. This is achieved by the shunt regulator D1, R17 and C3. Again this uses an accurate Zener reference D1 to maintain a good performance over temperature and supply voltage changes. This regulated supply is also for the reference voltages on IC3a and IC3b.

Because of the possibilities of r.f. being picked up on the encoder there is a buffer stage made up of TR1, L1 and R18 to block any stray r.f. Point "C" then becomes the output to the modulator section.

MODULATOR

TR6 is the modulator transistor which is used to 100 per cent modulate the P.A. stage; it is driven by the signal "C" from the encoder section. C9 slows down the edges of the modulation envelope thus reducing spurious radiation caused by sharp switching of r.f. signals.

R.F. SECTION

The requirement of the r.f. stage is to produce a stable 27MHz signal capable of operating on 25kHz spacing between channels with as little as possible (and preferably none at all)

radiating interference on other r.f. bands. This r.f. signal then needs to be modulated with the relevant encoded information from the encoder section.

The stable 27MHz signal is produced by the crystal oscillator TR5, R24, R25, R26, C8 and L2. The output of the oscillator is then tuned by VC1 and L3. This series-tuned circuit serves a second function in tuning the input of the power amplifier TR7 and so making for a more efficient stage.

The power amplifier TR7 is a standard Class C r.f. amplifier with L4 as a collector load. R31 is introduced to reduce the Q or "goodness" of the load L4, thus avoiding any instability in the P.A. stage.

TUNED OUTPUT

The T network of the P.A. stage formed by L5, L6 and VC2 serves two purposes. First it enables the output impedance of the P.A. stage to be matched to the impedance of the aerial in use; second it filters out any harmonics which may be present in the r.f. signal. C10 is introduced to provide a d.c. block to the aerial to avoid excessive d.c. currents flowing should the aerial become accidentally shorted to the transmitter case or even ground, for instance when the transmitter is left switched on on damp grass.

Fig. 1.5 shows the relationship of the modulation envelope to the incoming encoded signal "C".

POWER SUPPLY

The whole of the transmitter circuits run off a 9.6V nominal voltage battery supply. To enable the state of

Inductors

- L1 3.3μH r.f. choke
 - L2 10μH r.f. choke
 - L3 3.3μH r.f. choke
 - L4 10μH r.f. choke
 - L5 6.8μH r.f. choke
 - L6 10μH r.f. choke
- } Maplin

Battery

- B1 9.6V 500mAH button cell
Nicad battery pack

Meter

- ME1 miniature meter 100μA d.c. f.s.d.

Sockets

- SK1 p.c.b. socket block 3-pin 7-way with plugs (SLM)
- SK2 DIN socket 3-way
- SK3 crystal socket, horizontal mounting (SLM)

Miscellaneous*

- Nicad button cell end-caps (2 off)
- Dual-axis open gimble sticks including 2 potentiometers (2 off)
- Single-axis auxiliary sticks including 1 potentiometer (2 off)
- Metal case with plastics side panels.
- Aerial, Aerial base.
- *All available from SLM Model Engineers, Cheltenham.

these batteries to be monitored a small meter ME1 is used to measure the supply voltage. The batteries used are the nickel-cadmium type of rechargeable cells and as such have a very shallow discharge curve during their "useful life" after which the voltage drops off very quickly.

A fully charged eight-cell pack gives around 10 volts out, and fully discharged 8.5 volts—so to enable us to see this discharge process in more detail we can use an offset meter technique by inserting a Zener diode (D3) in series with the meter which then gives the meter a starting voltage of 8.2V in the low position. R23 is then used to set the full-scale voltage. With a 100μA f.s.d. meter a 15 kilohm resistor gives full scale of around 10V.

It will be found that after the batteries have been taken off charge and the set switched on the meter needle will probably hit the end stop; however it will soon settle down away from the stop after a couple of minutes use.

TABLE 1.1.
CHANNEL CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED STICKS

No. of Channels	Single Axs Sticks	Dual Axs Sticks	Aux Stick	Switch
2	2	—	—	—
3	1	1	—	—
3	2	—	1	—
4	—	2	—	—
4	1	1	1	—
5	—	2	1	—
6	—	2	2	—
6	—	2	1	1
7	—	2	2	1

HOW IT WORKS

The EE Radio Control System is a pulse proportional system utilising the 27MHz radio band. Like all forms of remote control the idea is to transmit information from one place to another in order to control some function and in this case control a model, whether it is a car, boat or aircraft.

The information starts out as a voltage across a potentiometer connected to the control sticks. This voltage is then converted into a digital pulse whose width is proportional to the voltage. Several of these pulses are grouped together into a series pulse train, one for each function to be controlled, and the whole train is repeated 50 times each second to enable changes in information to be quickly transferred to the model.

With the information now in digital form, it is then transmitted by the radio waves to the receiver by the switching on and off of the carrier wave (amplitude modulation). The radio waves are received by the receiver in the same way as a normal domestic receiver and then the pulse train is fed into a decoder where the pulses are split up into their individual channels. Each pulse now goes into a servo which converts this variable pulse width into the physical movement of a control arm which can then be used to move a particular control function of the car, boat or aircraft.

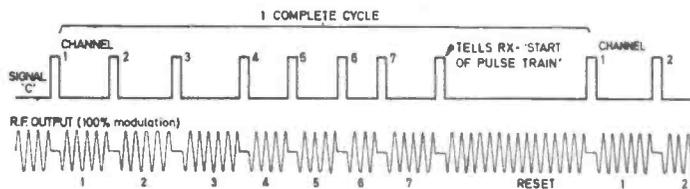
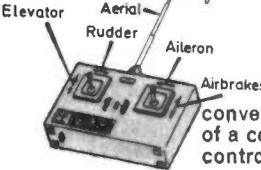
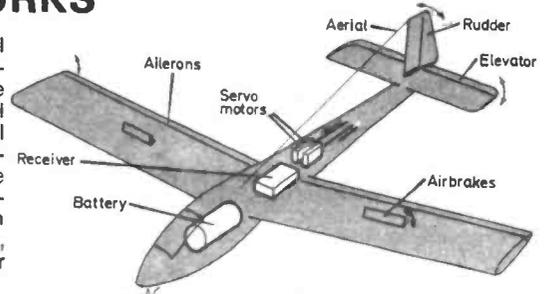


Fig. 1.5. Related waveforms of the encoder output and the modulated envelope of the P.A. stage output.

CHARGING

Charging is accomplished by connecting to pins 2 (earth) and 3 (+ve) of the DIN socket, when the set is switched off, and passing a constant current through the cells. More details of this will be given when the charger is described later in the series.

Another facility on the set is to be able to use an external power source by connecting to pins 2 (earth) and 1 (+ve) on the DIN connector. This

was used by the authors to enable the transmitter to be used for long days on the flying field where the five hours to be expected from the internal batteries was not sufficient. Switch S2 must be set to "off" when using an external power supply, otherwise the internal battery will be "on-charge".

HOW MANY CHANNELS

The system as already described has seven channels, so the components list shows the components required for all seven channels. However, depending upon your requirements (and pocket) you can in fact build any size of system from two channels up to the full seven channels.

Next month we will be describing how to construct a transmitter covering from two to seven channels. In the intervening period you can make up your mind on your system size and purchase the required parts.

In order to help you Table 1.1 shows some of the many channel configurations available and the required sticks. When deciding upon the system size do not just judge upon your present requirements but try and plan for the future as modifications later on can be very messy and untidy. We ourselves strongly advise the full system as this should see you through a good few years service and give you good value for money.

Next Month: Building the transmitter

LETTERS

Great Interest

I am writing this letter to express my thanks to your great magazine (EE). I started to buy EE two years ago, and when I received my copies I read them with great interest but deep down I didn't understand a word of the scientific jargon, but within the two years of reading EE I have become familiar with most of the Electronic World including the Microprocessor and I have already built a Labcentre designed to my needs. So I thank you for the knowledge I now possess.

S. Barton,
Spalding,
Lincs.

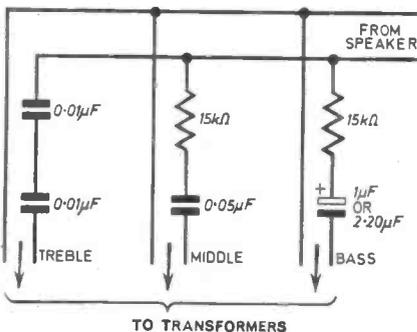
Sound Division

I have built your *Sound-to-Light Unit* with 3 Channels.

I thought that you may be interested to see how I divided my frequencies; bass, middle and treble, see Fig. 1.

Thank you for a most interesting magazine.

M. A. Garty,
Bristol.



Hot Ferric

I have only just read the excellent article on making Printed Circuit Boards (January 1979) and while I cannot fault it, I think a word of warning might not be out of place.

A year or two ago we produced our own Etching Kits and in the process I learnt quite a lot about Ferric Chloride. Judging by the picture in the article the Ferric Chloride used by the writer is a fairly weak commercial type, rock hard and not too easy to dissolve but it has the advantage of having no heat problems.

There is on the market to-day quite a big quantity of Ex-Government, pure anhydrous Ferric Chloride which is almost a different substance. It is usually double packed in thick plastic and double sealed. It has the appearance of dark brown ground coffee and it is much stronger. About one and a half desert spoonfuls (plastic of course) would make enough etching solution for several boards. Its one drawback is that it produces intense heat in contact with water. We advise customers always to add the crystals to the water a little at a time, and not the other way round.

To give you a rough idea of the heat generated, if you add something less than two desert spoonfuls to a jam jar, one third filled with water, by the time the last of the chemical is added, it is too hot to pick up! Another odd side effect we found, and that is, if you make the solution a little too strong, no etching will take place!

Although it is always looked upon as poisonous and corrosive and should always be treated as such, you may be surprised to learn that it was used for water purification by the American Forces.

A. Sproxtton, Director,
Home Radio, Mitcham.

Better Reception

I have just completed the construction of your *Pocket Radio*, shown in the June 1979 Issue. I have found the performance was very poor, the volume control having little effect on the volume being produced.

I narrowed this problem down to C4, value 10µF, this takes several seconds to charge up and therefore is too large. I replaced it with a smaller 0.1µF non-electrolytic capacitor. This enables the volume control to be used to the best of its ability.

I live in an area of strong signal strength, but the radio still gives a poor performance I decided, therefore, to use an external aerial—a 30ft piece of gash co-ax cable. This can be plugged in to the radio when it is used in my bedroom. (A 0.1 to 0.22µF capacitor was placed between the aerial and the tuning capacitor). The Radio now gives a much better reception than before.

I hope this information may prove useful to other readers.

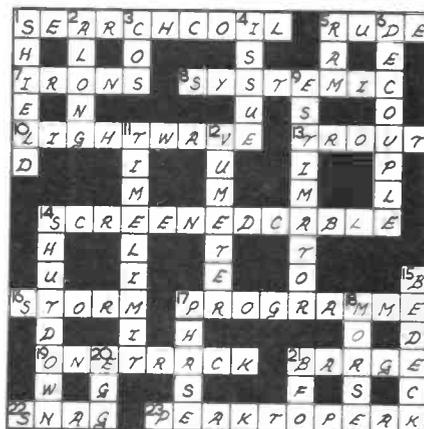
K. P. Holohan
Preston,
Lancs.

PLEASE
TAKE
NOTE

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY
MONITOR (September 1979)

On page 587, column 3, paragraph 1, line 7 should read . . .
equipment switched Off all should . . .

Crossword No. 21—Solution



JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER



STEVENSON

Electronic Components

CMOS			
4020	50p	4050	25p
4022	50p	4060	80p
4023	13p	4066	30p
4024	40p	4068	13p
4025	13p	4069	13p
4026	90p	4070	13p
4027	28p	4071	13p
4028	45p	4072	13p
4029	50p	4081	13p
4040	55p	4093	36p
4041	55p	4510	60p
4042	55p	4511	60p
4043	55p	4518	65p
4044	90p	4520	60p
4045	25p	4528	60p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

TTL			
7473	20p	74141	55p
7474	22p	74145	55p
7475	25p	74148	90p
7476	20p	74150	55p
7477	55p	74151	40p
7478	20p	74154	65p
7479	13p	74157	40p
7480	22p	7490	55p
7481	30p	74165	55p
7482	30p	74170	100p
7483	45p	74174	55p
7484	45p	74177	50p
7485	45p	74190	50p
7486	45p	74191	50p
7487	35p	74192	50p
7488	35p	74193	50p
7489	35p	74196	50p
7490	35p	74197	50p
7491	45p	74199	90p

OPTO			
LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each 100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p 7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p 12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p 12p
Clips	3p		
DISPLAYS			
DL704	0.3 in CC		130p 120p
DL707	0.3 in CA		130p 120p
FND500	0.5 in CC		100p 80p

SKTS			
8pin	8p	18pin	14p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p
24pin	18p	28pin	22p
32pin	22p	40pin	32p
3 lead T018 or T05 socket. 10p each			
Soldercon pins: 100:50p 1000:370p			

PCBS			
VEROBOARD			
Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.	Vero
25 x 1	14p	14p	Cutter 80p.
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	
Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p			
Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each.			
'Dato' pens. 75p each.			
Five mixed sheets of Alfac. 145p per pack.			

RESISTORS			
Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.			
E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:			
0.25W	1p	0.9p	1000+
0.5W	1.5p	1.2p	1p
Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.			
METAL FILM RESISTORS			
Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/2W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:			
0.25W	4p	100+	1000+
		3.5p	1.2p



PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS. CONTAINS OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.

LINEAR			
LF356	80p	NE531	98p
LM301AN	26p	NE555	23p
LM308	60p	NE556	60p
LM318N	75p	NE567	100p
LM324	45p	RC4136	100p
LM339	45p	SN76477	230p
LM378	230p	TBA800	70p
LM379S	410p	TBA805	100p
LM380	75p	TDA1022	620p
LM3900	50p	TL081	45p
LM3909	65p	TL084	125p
LM3911	100p	ZN414	80p
MC1458	32p	ZN425E	390p
MM57160	590p	ZN1034E	200p

TRANSISTORS			
AC127	17p	BCY72	14p
AC128	16p	BD131	35p
AC176	18p	BD132	35p
AD161	38p	BD140	35p
AD162	38p	BFY50	15p
BC107	8p	BFY51	15p
BC108	8p	BFY52	15p
BC108C	10p	MJ2955	98p
BC109	8p	MPSA06	20p
BC109C	10p	MPSA66	20p
BC147	7p	TP29C	60p
BC148	7p	TIP30C	70p
BC177	14p	TIP31C	65p
BC178	14p	TIP32C	80p
BC179	14p	TIP295	65p
BC182	10p	TIP3055	55p
BC182L	10p	ZTX107	14p
BC184	10p	ZTX108	14p
BC184L	10p	ZTX300	16p
BC212	10p		
BC212L	10p		
BC214	10p		
BC214L	10p		
BC477	19p	IN914	3p
BC478	19p	IN4001	4p
BC548	10p	IN4002	4p
BCY70	14p	ITT Full spec. product.	
BCY71	14p	1N4148	-£1.40/100. £11/1000

CAPACITORS			
TANTALUM BEAD			
0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V			each 8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V			13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V			16p
MYLAR FILM			
0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1			3p 4p
POLYESTER			
Mullard C280 series			
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0uF			5p 7p 10p 14p 17p

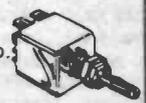
CERAMIC			
Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF			
RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC			
63V 0.47 1.0 2.2 4.7 10			5p 7p
100			13p
220			20p
25V 10 22 33 47			5p 8p
100			10p
220			15p
1000			23p

CONNECTORS			
JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
2.5mm	screened	unscreened	socket
3.5mm	9p	13p	7p
Standard	9p	14p	8p
Stereo	16p	30p	15p
	23p	36p	18p
DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p
1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.			
4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each			
PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Insulated plug in red or black			9p
Screened plug			13p
Single socket	7p	Double socket	10p

SOLDERING IRONS
ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) 390p each
Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

LOUDSPEAKERS
56mm dia. 8ohms. 70p 64mm dia. 64ohms. 75p
64mm dia. 8ohms. 75p 70mm dia. 8ohms. 100p
Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each
Crystal earpiece including 3.5mm plug. 30p each

SWITCHES
Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 80p.
Standard toggle. SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.



Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p.
Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.
Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

CONTROL KNOBS
Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow & black. 14p.



MISCELLANEOUS
Connection cable available in single or stranded packs of eight colours.
Single Stranded
8 metre pack 18p 18p
40 metre pack 85p 80p

BATTERY CLIPS
Battery clips for PP3 with lead. 6p each.
Battery clips for PP9 with lead. 10p each.
Miniature crocodile clips in red or black. 8p each.
Red or black probe clips. 20p each.
Murata Ultrasonic Transducers. 180p each. 350p pair.



PANEL METERS
High quality 2" wide view meters.
Zero adjustment. Back illumination wiring.
Available in 50 uA, 100 uA, 500 uA, 1 mA, 100 mA, 500 mA, 1 A. £4.75 ea.
VU meter similar style. £1.40 ea.



SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS
Good quality 60mm travel slider with 80mm fixing centres.
Available from 5k - 500K
In log and linear. 55p each.
Suitable black knobs 6p ea. Coloured knobs 10p ea.



We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available. We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements. TELEPHONE: 01-464 2951/5770.

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.



ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept EE)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

Everyday News

BIG REWARDS FOR MICRO IDEAS

Three announcements this month (September) help to highlight the efforts being made to get to grips with the microelectronics revolution.

BRITISH MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION

Suddenly everyone can get into the microprocessor scene, yes even amateurs, by entering the British Microprocessor Competition organised by its joint sponsors—the National Research Development Corporation (NRDC) and the National Computing Centre Limited (NCC). Their aim—to stimulate and encourage British innovation in the use of microprocessors in any type of product, process or service. This is a competition for the best invention incorporating a programmable microelectronic device.

Prize money totalling £20,000 will be awarded to entries with working models, and those without a working model. First, second and third prizes in the working model category are £10,000, £5,000 and £2,000 respectively, whilst first and second prizes in entries without working examples are £2,000 and £1,000.

The competition is open to all individual residents in the UK, including UK registered companies, and other organisations located in the UK such as universities, polytechnics and other institutions engaged in education or research.

The NRDC and NCC staff will judge the competition with 4 main criteria in mind—the degree of novelty, its potential commercial value, the technical and commercial viability and the standard of documentation.

Although the winners names will be announced next year their ideas will be protected; publication only taking place when patent protection exists. All rights

are protected for the designer and there is no obligation for further involvement by either party.

The NRDC, which this year celebrates 30 years of idea development, have indicated their willingness to look at non-winner ideas along with the winners inventions with a view to offering financial support to develop them. A sum of half a million pounds has been allocated to provide just this backup!

The closing date of the competition is Friday, 14 December 1979 and official Entry Forms and details are freely available from The National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.

NATIONAL MICROELECTRONICS COMPETITION

A rent-free £30,000 factory for one year is one of the inducements being offered by the Peterborough Development Corporation in the National Microelectronics Competition.

The aim of the NMC is to find ideas which are simple to manufacture and have got a ready market. Top prize is £4,000 and the only restriction is that no company with a turnover in excess of £2 million may enter. The chal-

lenge is to prove that the application is technically sound and that it can be produced and sold at a profit.

The Corporation, with the sponsorship of Barclays Bank and Finance for Industry, offers apart from the new factory, the prospect of £250,000 venture capital from Finance for Industry.

Closing date for the National Electronics Competition is 31 January 1980.

REGIONAL HELP

Another local authority promoting interest in microelectronics is the Lothian Regional Council of Scotland. They plan to fund a micro aid plan to the tune of £350,000 over the next five years, which they hope will bring microelectronic technology to companies in the area.

This initiative will bring the Edinburgh University Wolfson Microelectric Institute directly into contact with local firms regardless of their level of technical knowhow. They also hope that local schools and polytechnics will become involved.

Part of the £70,000 per year investment will go towards setting up a new professorship of microelectronics at Edinburgh University and also help to fund three high level engineers, who will seek potential applications of microelectronics. The engineers will approach companies rather than wait for potential micro users to make the first response.

On the Air

Europe's largest supplier of mobile radio, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., recently made known its views on the subject of CB radio.

In the event of the Government deciding in favour of CB, they feel that the u.h.f. frequency band would be the most appropriate. They argue that u.h.f. is more suitable for the high population density of the UK.

The use of u.h.f. prevents interference with hi fi, television, radio and other electronic devices. It will also avoid harmonic interference into other users of the spectrum, police, fire, ambulance services etc.

Predictable range and channel re-usability is possible with u.h.f. Using u.h.f. gives high quality transmission and reception.

Finally, selection of the u.h.f. band would avoid the problem of the re-allocation of existing users, model control, which would make 27MHz CB slow and costly to implement.

International Prestel

The British Post Office is to test-market an international Prestel service for travelling businessmen and government officials.

The trial is planned to last a year and will cover selected users in up to six countries. If there is sufficient interest the international service will be additional to the UK national Prestel service.

YOUNG ENGINEER FINALS

HRH The Prince of Wales will present the "Young Engineer for Britain 1979" awards at the national final to be held at the Wembley Conference Centre on October 25.

A record entry of over 300 youngsters with some 180 projects joined the trail to become "Young Engineer for Britain 1979". Following regional finals which were held around the country during June and July, 38 projects have been selected to appear at the national final. These cover a wide range of applications from a wind tunnel to a leaf raking machine and from a signature reproducing machine to an emotionally active robot.

Boss sells Boss

Having built up Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd., into one of Europe's largest manufacturers of enclosures, indicators, breadboarding systems and other hardware products, Ian Boss has formally sold all his interest in the organisation which now becomes part of the Pistor Elektrotechnik Group of West Germany.



ANALYSIS

THE FILLING IN THE SANDWICH

There are many big producers who are not mass producers, but batch producers of many different products. A batch may be half a dozen units or fifty or so. They may be for specific customers with different delivery dates. Individual finished units may need to be married up into a system and tested as such before shipment. The number of different units being made at any one time may run into hundreds.

This is the sort of manufacturing operation undertaken at Hewlett-Packard's minicomputer facility at Grenoble, France. Cyril Yansouni, the plant's general manager, had quite a problem in keeping tabs on where every product in various stages of assembly was and what was happening to it. He already had those two indispensables, computer-aided design and computer-aided automatic test equipment at the outer ends but needed, as it were, the filling in the sandwich.

He calls it CAM (Computer-Aided Manufacturing) and spent 30 months designing the equipment and integrating the system in his own plant.

The cornerstone of his CAM system is shop-floor data capture using specially designed easy-to-use computer terminals at every stage of manufacture to provide real-time product tracking information at every stage of production, assembly and testing.

Over 1,200 products a week pass through the production lines. Each is given a traveller card which stays with it at every stage. The terminals have two slots, one for a badge reader which identifies the person using it, the other for the traveller card which carries data about the product, what it is, who has ordered it etc. Date and time of arrival in a department is automatically transferred with the rest of the data to the central computer.

The result of the exercise is that production is speeded up and bottlenecks eliminated. At the same time the cost of components being worked on along the lines has been cut by about £1 million despite the factory output having doubled in two years.

Nobody is working any harder than they did before. And nobody is losing his job. In fact they are planning to expand the work-force from 500 to 800 people in the coming year.

Part of this increase is due to the data capture terminals which H-P is now marketing. Over a thousand will have been made and shipped to other manufacturers with similar problems by the end of this year.

Brian G. Peck.

Engineering Famine

Despite relatively high unemployment figures there is a serious shortage of engineering staff. Earlier this year GEC alone had vacancies for 1,600 engineers, 1,100 technicians and 800 craftsmen.

Those training now for the electrical and electronics professions and trades need never be out of work.

VIDEO NEWS

Firm evidence of the growth of electronic news gathering and associated technologies in Europe is provided in the latest contracts placed with Sony Broadcast Ltd.

During the past six weeks orders totalling some £858,000 have been placed for Sony video recording equipment

by the State Broadcasting organisations of Austria, Italy, Poland and Switzerland.

A specialist Viewdata Exhibition for information providers and others professionally engaged in using and operating viewdata and teletext systems is to be held at the West Centre Hotel, London, on November 7-8.

BREADBOARD '79

This year's Breadboard 79, the kits and bits show for the home electronics enthusiast, has moved to larger premises.

The venue is the Royal Horticultural Halls, Elverton Street, Westminster, London, SW1, from 4 December to 8 December inclusive.

Over 90 exhibition stands will feature microcomputer systems, analysers, logic test accessories, hi fi amplifier kits, as well as a varied range of construction kits and TV games.

Everyday Electronics will be there.

MOBILE JAM

Mobile radio channels have become so congested that the Home Office is to conduct trials with single sideband transmission with 5kHz channel spacing. Present channel spacing with frequency and amplitude modulation is 12.5kHz or 25kHz.

SSB could double the number of channels usable with no interference, thus allowing for considerable expansion of the mobile services used by businessmen and other organisations.

LOOKING BACK

A 20 page booklet to mark the 50th anniversary of the formation of Pye Radio Ltd., is now available, free of charge, to readers on application to Pye Ltd., Publications Dept, 137 Ditton Walk, Cambridge.

The Story of Pye Wireless traces the history of Pye Receivers from when they were originally produced by W. G. Pye & Co. Written by Gordon Bussey the publication is illustrated with photographs of receivers from 1922 onwards and scenes in the Pye factory early years.

UK-USA PHONE CABLE GETS GREEN LIGHT

The final seal was placed on an international agreement recently for a new £100 million telephone cable between Britain and the USA that will boost Britain's transatlantic cable links by more than 50 per cent.

At present more than 20 million phone calls are made each year between the UK and USA, and more than half go by cable. The demand for telephone service between the two countries has been growing by a steady 15-20 per cent a year throughout the 1970s and shows no sign of slackening.

Called TAT 7, this giant submarine system, with a capacity of 4,200 simultaneous connections, will carry phone calls, computer data and telex messages between Europe and the USA and Canada. A sizeable part of its cost will be spent in Britain on cable manufacture.

The new system is due to come into service in 1983. It will run some 3,400 nautical miles between Porthcurno (Land's End) and Tuckerton, New Jersey. At the British end it will continue for some two miles inland, terminating at the Post Office's Land's End repeater station.

The cost of the project is being divided equally between North America and Europe. On the European side, Britain is partnered by 17 other participants and her share—22 per cent of the total, is the largest of all

those. There are seven participants in the project on the North American side, including the American Telephone and Telegraph Company which has the largest single share in the system, amounting to some 40 per cent of the total.

Manufacture of the new system will be shared between the USA, Britain and France. About 2,700 miles of cable will be made in Britain by Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd, under a contract worth some £30 million.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

P.A. & DISCOTHEQUE
EQUIPMENT AT
INCOMPARABLE PRICES

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£309 incl. of carr & VAT Deposit £62.00
12 months @ £24.47 or 24 months @ £14.19

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit £74.00
12 months @ £28.94 or months @ £16.78

GXL 200W With Twin 200 Watt Cabinets

£470 +Carr £15 & VAT £32.32 Deposit £94.00
12 months @ £37.27 or 24 months @ £21.60

GXL WITH PDF BINS (illus.)

£502 +Carr £15 & VAT £34.56 Deposit £102.00
12 months @ £39.66 or 24 months @ £23.00

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W WITH FOUR PDF 100A BINS

£833 incl. of carr & VAT Deposit £167.00
12 months @ £66.03 or 24 months @ £38.28

CENTAUR STEREO DISCOS C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS & LEADS 100W-600W

20% DEPOSIT CREDIT TERMS



GXL + PDF BINS

- ★ 2 Year warranty
- ★ Full Mixing + Crossfade + Mic/Tape Inputs
- ★ Headphone & Cue Light Monitoring
- ★ Full Range Bass/Treble Controls + Mic Tone
- ★ 4 Channel Soundlight + Display

JUST PLUG IN AND GO !!
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

MINI DISCO 100 WATT

MONO SYSTEM WITH LOUDSPEAKERS
£229 incl. of Carr & VAT Deposit £46.00
12 months @ £18.13 or 24 months @ £10.52

P.A. SYSTEMS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE 100 WATT £207.00 incl. of carr & VAT Deposit £42

12 months @ £16.35 or 24 months @ £9.49

- ★ Four Mixing Inputs
- ★ Bass & Treble Controls
- ★ Twin Piezo Horn Columns

200 WATT incl. of carr & VAT £309.00

12 months @ £24.47 or 24 months @ £14.19

AMPLIFIER UNITS ONLY

API00 AMPLIFIER £56.92 +Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

- ★ 4 mixed Inputs
- ★ Bass/Treble Controls
- ★ Vynide Case
- ★ 100 Watts Output

AP200 AMPLIFIER £102.92 +Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

- ★ Six Mixed Inputs
- ★ Three Sets Bass/Treble
- ★ 200 Watts Output
- ★ Slave Socket



NEW SAXON KLAXON

UK Police Hawaii 5 0
US Police Destroyer
Four Sirens in one package incl. of VAT £20.12
Individual Sirens £8.62



NEW SAXON SMASH

ALIEN VOICE SIMULATOR
Add a new dimension to your disco with this press button effect unit.
Insert between mic & amp £8.62



PLUTO PROJECTORS

P140 £44.27 150 WATT INC WHEEL
P5000 £102.92 incl. of VAT 250 watt .QL. inc Cassette/Wheel (Full range of wheels - ask for list)



ELECTRET MIC D1501 £21.27 TOP QUALITY UNIT incl. of VAT
ECM105 LOW COST ELECTRET
CONDENSER MIC incl. of VAT £5.75
MELOS CASSETTE ECHO-REVERB UNIT-Twin input £74.75
VARIABLE SPEED & DEPTH incl. of VAT

AMPLIFIER MODULES

- 30Hz-20kHz
- Short/open circuit proof
- Top grade components
- Suit most mixers



SA308 8 ohms 30W 45V £12.36
Supply for 2 modules £13.69
SA604 4 ohms 50V £16.67
Supply for 1 or 2 modules £17.19
SA608 8 ohms 60W 65V £17.82
Supply for 1 or 2 modules £17.19
SA1204 4 ohms 120W 75V £20.12
Supply for 1 module £17.19
SA1208 8 ohms 120W 95V £24.15
Supply for 2 modules £28.46

DISCO MIXERS - COMPLETE OR MODULAR



MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE
Available complete and ready to plug in or as an easy to connect module with all controls except monitor switch already fitted—full instructions supplied.
FEATURES INCLUDE
Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass & treble controls - Full headphone monitoring - Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

COMPLETE MIXERS (with case)
Mono mains £52.61
Stereo mains £73.31

MODULES
Mono module £31.62
Stereo module £43.12
Panel £4.54
Kit of knobs/sockets etc £6.32

D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS MONO/STEREO

Input Modules
Mono PCB only £7.47
Stereo PCB only £12.07
Mono C/W Front panel £10.92
Stereo C/W Front panel £15.81

Mixer/Monitor Modules
Mono PCB only £7.47
Stereo PCB only £12.07
Mono C/W Front panel £10.92
Stereo C/W Front panel £15.81

Power supply to suit £10.92
send for full details.



make your own mixer Mono/ Stereo up to 20 channels accept all inputs available as PCB only for complete on front panels

SOUND-TO-LIGHT UNITS



3 CHANNEL - 3kW £33.92 incl. of VAT
 Operates from 1W upwards
 Bass/middle/treble/master + £1 carr complete
Module only £22.71
Panel £3.39
4 CHANNEL - 4 kW SOUNDLIGHT SEQUENCER (illus) £46.57 incl. of VAT
 Dimmer on each channel
 Automatic sound light level
 Logic circuitry throughout
Module only £30.76 Panel £3.39

MOTOROLA PIEZO HORNS £5.46 YES!!

FUZZ LIGHTS Red, Yellow, Green £26.22

HEAVY DUTY SPOT BANKS - MATCHES LOUDSPEAKERS
3 way 600W £40.82 4 way 800W £47.72

100W SPOTS
Red - Blue - Amber - Green £1.72

CABINET FITTINGS
ICI Vynide 50" wide £4.02m
Kick-res grille 50" wide £4.02m
Netlon kick proof 24" wide £4.02m
Corners/feet/recess plates 17p
Recess handle 52p
Bar handles £2.87
Jack plugs/sockets 29p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS - COMPLETE WITH LEADS

- Fitted with 100W 17,000 Gauss drivers
- Rugged cabinets with aluminium trim—black vynide etc.
- Lifetime warranty on main drive unit

Standard 100W 1 x 12 (48 x 41 x 24) £50.60
Large 100W 1 x 12 (65 x 48 x 24) £62.67
P.A. 1 x 12 (+ 2 Piezos) (80 x 38 x 24) £82.22
P.A. 2 x 12 200W (100 x 38 x 24) £119.60
Disco 2 x 12 200W (80 x 63 x 24) £103.50
PDF reflex bin (80 x 40 x 41) £115.00

PDF100 Reflex Bin - Twin Horns - Integrated Slave Amplifier - Accepts mono or stereo signals

- Use with all types of mixer
- Pan and volume controls
- Send for details £155.25 Deposit £31.25
All inclusive of carr & VAT

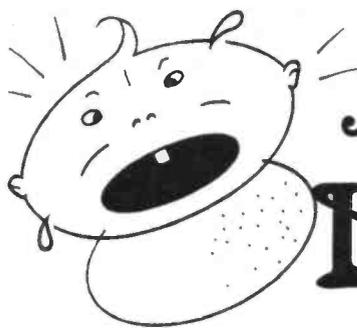
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF 15% VAT.
Shop premises open Tues to Sat 9 am - 5 pm
Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm Mail order dept open
Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm Ring 01-684 6385

TO ORDER
By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below or just send your Access or Barclaycard Number NOT THE CARD
By Phone, You may order COD, Access or Barclaycard. Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

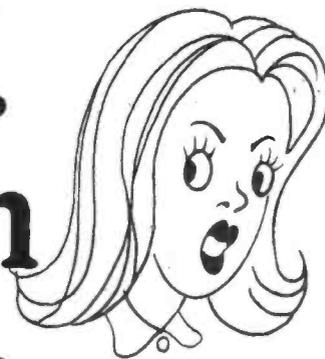
327 Whitehouse Road, Croydon, Surrey.
All enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request

MANCHESTER DISCO CENTRE, 237 DEANS-GATE, MANCHESTER. CALLERS ONLY - (061) 832 8772 - COMPLETE UNITS ONLY



Baby Alarm

By E. M. Lyndsell



THIS piece of equipment has been devised to allow sounds generated in one place to be heard in another. In particular, from one room where a baby or child is situated to another, such as the bedroom or lounge occupied by the parents or baby sitter. The unit uses a microphone to pick up the sounds and these signals are amplified to produce the same sound in a loudspeaker mounted in the control box.

The Baby Alarm is completely safe, and the child is in no danger if he/she "acquires" the unit. The alarm is powered by a single PP3 9V battery and is economical, quiescent current being approximately 2.5 milliamps.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Baby Alarm is shown in Fig. 1.

Signals generated in the crystal microphone insert MIC1 are

passed to a high impedance buffer amplifier TR1, and f.e.t. wired as a source follower. This stage provides no amplification, but is included to provide low loading on the crystal microphone which is essential for a flat frequency response.

The effect of high loading on such a microphone is to provide a very "tinny" effect. Not entirely essential for specified application, this stage does however allow the circuit to be used in other applications where clear speech is required, e.g. an intercom.

The output from the source follower appears across VR1 used as a volume control, and from here to IC1, connected as a non-inverting amplifier. Resistors R6 and R7 provide the necessary biasing for an op-amp operating from a single power supply. Gain is approximately equal to the ratio of R5 to R4 i.e. 1000. The output signal is fed to and heard in LS1.

CONSTRUCTION

starts here

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype unit used a piece of 0.1 inch circuit board size 20 strips x 30 holes. The uppermost five strips are not used electrically but provide space for mounting screws. The prototype used self-adhesive horizontal mounting strips in preference to fixing nuts and bolts.

The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made along the copper strips on the underside are shown in Fig. 2.

Begin by soldering in the wire links followed by the resistors and capacitors. Take care when soldering in the f.e.t.s as these can be easily damaged when being soldered. Use of heat-shunts is recommended. F.e.t.s can also suffer damage by "leaky" irons. A couple of turns of tinned wire wrapped around and shorting all leads during soldering will prevent such damage. Remember to remove the wire afterwards. Finally position and solder in IC1.

Sufficient lengths of flying leads should next be connected to the board. A short length of

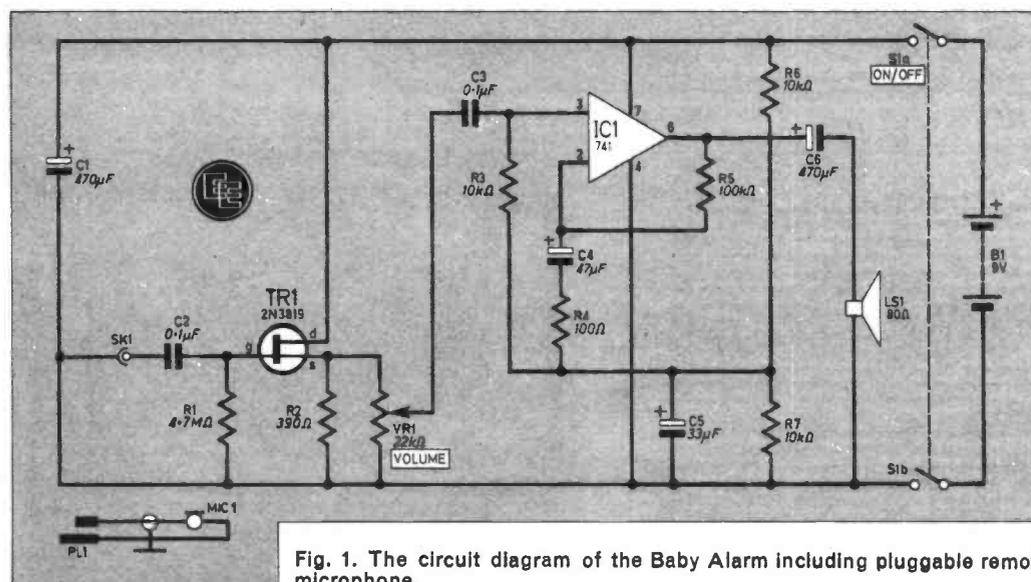
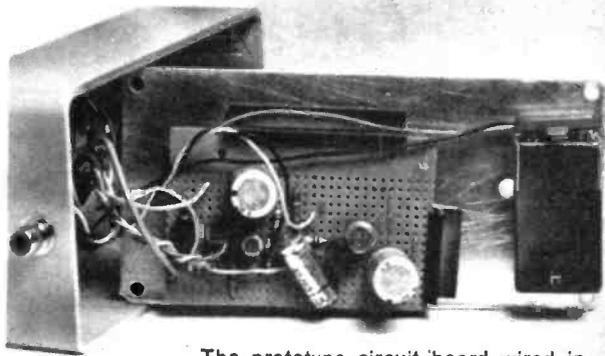
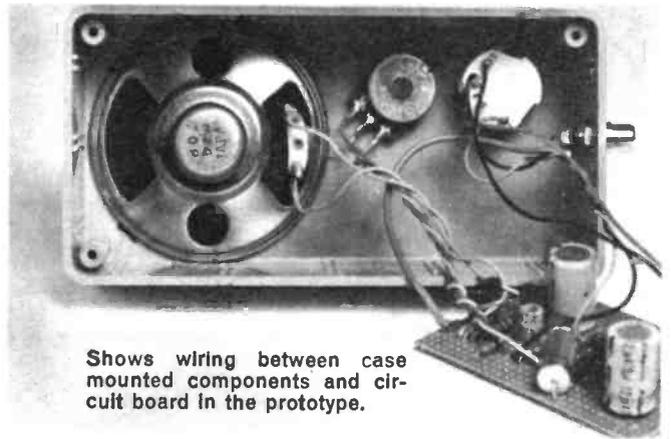


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Baby Alarm including pluggable remote microphone.



The prototype circuit board wired in and fitted to the base panel.



Shows wiring between case mounted components and circuit board in the prototype.

screened lead to connect to the input socket SK1 was used in the prototype, but this is not essential.

CASE

The author used a plastic box to house the unit, approximate dimensions 150×75×45mm. The case was used "inverted" so as not to show any panel fixing screws. The intended front panel is used for the base panel to which the circuit board and battery are fixed. The latter was secured with a self adhesive foam pad.

Prepare the box to accommodate S1, VR1 and SK1 and drill a pattern of holes above where the speaker is to be positioned to allow the sound to escape and reach the user.

In the prototype the speaker was glued in position using a polystyrene glue. Fix the components and wire up to the board as shown in Fig. 3.

The base panel (lid) can now be secured, and rubber feet fitted for good measure.

MICROPHONE

The microphone is mounted in a smaller plastic box (inverted as before). Drill a pattern of holes above MIC1 position and glue the latter in place. Solder sufficient lengths of screened cable to MIC1 to join the two boxes in their final positions. The cable should pass out through a gripping (or stain relief) grommet and terminate in a plug to match SK1.

TESTING

Plug the two units together and switch on. A click should be heard in the loudspeaker. Turn up the volume control. If the two boxes are less than about a couple of metres apart, a feedback howl will be heard. With the microphone at a distance from the control box, a sound source such as a portable radio placed near the microphone will be heard in LS1. Turning VR1 clockwise should increase the volume.

Remove the sound source. A small amount of hissing may be heard with VR1 fully advanced. Hum was absent on the prototype. Handling the cable will produce noise; for this reason the cable

COMPONENTS



Resistors

R1	4.7MΩ	R5	100kΩ
R2	390Ω	R6	10kΩ
R3	10kΩ	R7	10kΩ
R4	100Ω		All 1/4W carbon ± 5%

Capacitors

C1	470μF 10V elect.
C2	0.1μF plastic or ceramic
C3	0.1μF plastic or ceramic
C4	47μF 10V elect.
C5	33μF 6V elect.
C6	470μF 10V elect.

Semiconductors

TR1	2N3819 n-channel f.e.t.
IC1	741 differential op-amp 8-pin d.i.l.

Miscellaneous

MIC1	crystal microphone insert
S1	d.p. on-off rotary switch
VR1	22 kilohm carbon log. law
SK1	phono socket
LS1	miniature loudspeaker 80Ω 70mm diameter
B1	9V (PP3)
PL1	phono plug

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 20 strips × 30 holes; PP3 battery connector; knobs (2 off); board mounts; screened cable; grommet; cases (2 off).



See
**Shop
Talk**
page 742

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£4.00**
excluding cases and
screened cable

should be firmly secured when the unit is finally fitted.

If all is well the units may be fitted in their respective rooms and can either stand on any flat surface or be mounted on the wall, the latter suiting the microphone, keeping it out of reach. A single "keyhole" cutout on the backpanel will allow single screw fixing.

By a suitable switching arrangement, two microphones and two speakers, the Baby Alarm can be converted to function as a two-way intercom. ☐

BRIGHT IDEAS

SUPER PHOTODETECTOR

It is clear, on looking at prices of photodetectors (photo emissive types, photo transistors, l.d.r.s, etc.) that these devices are by no means cheap; the least expensive component I have found is the 2N5777 photo Darlington at 60p. With a little care, it is possible to produce one's own photo transistors, at a fraction of the cost.

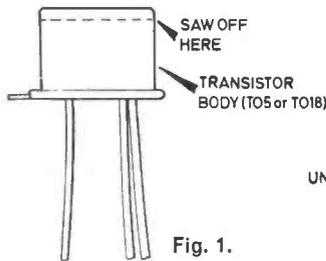


Fig. 1.

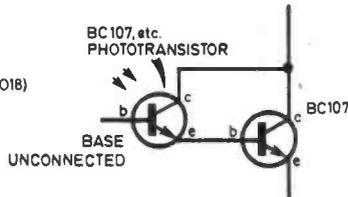


Fig. 2.

Take a transistor in a TO5 or TO18 can, such as a BC107, and, using a fine razor saw carefully remove the top of the transistor, taking care not to squash the can (see Fig. 1). Carefully shake out any particles of metal which may have fallen inside the transistor.

You will find that the innards of the transistor are now exposed to the environment, and if light is

allowed to fall onto the chip, you have a photo transistor. If desired, a few drops of cold setting, clear plastic resin may be poured into the can to afford some protection, but this is not essential.

Leaving the base unconnected, in fairly bright sunlight I found that a BC107 would pass 200 μ A. This sensitivity may easily be increased by using another BC107 transistor, the two being connected as a super-alpha pair (see Fig. 2). There should now be enough sensitivity to drive a relay without further amplification.

By this method, either *npn* or *pn*p silicon photo transistors can be made, much cheaper than the cost of a ready made device. Also, the response is very fast, better than some l.d.r.s.

Peter F. Vaughan, Lynton.

BUTTON STOP

When using twin-core (figure of 8) cable, I bind the separated ends of the cable with a small 4-holed button. This stops the split in the cable from lengthening, see Fig. 1.

A. A. Moore, Preston, Lancs.

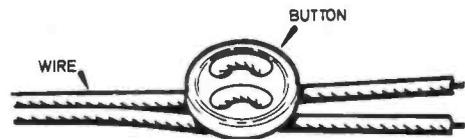


Fig. 1.

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all...

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 38 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041 332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Craft, Bristol. Tel: 0272-42601/2.

Stupendous Offer to Everyday Electronics Readers

SOLAR ALARM DUAL – TIME CHRONOGRAPH only

* **£19.95**

This is a completely "up-to-date" timepiece. Actually "two watches within one". Solar panels energise the clock chip during daylight thus conserving the internal standby battery. Back light for night-time.

The watch has a six digit display and provides 22 functions with 5 flags; it is housed in a slim stainless metal case only 8mm thick and equipped with adjustable bracelet. The dual time zone facility makes this the ideal watch for the traveller.

FUNCTIONS

- TIME ZONE 1**
Continuous display of: Hours: Minutes: Seconds or Date: Day.
- TIME ZONE 2**
Continuous display of: Hours: Minutes: Seconds or Date: Day.
- ALARM**
Hours and Minutes.
- STOP WATCH**
Hours: Minutes: Seconds: 1/10 Seconds to 11 Hours 59 Minutes 59.9 Seconds.
Split, Lap and Journey Timing Modes.
- AM/PM and MONTH INDICATION**

This solid state timepiece is guaranteed for one year.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in **BLOCK CAPITALS**.

To: METAC Electronics and Time Centre (E.E. Offer)
67 High Street, Daventry, Northants. Tel. 032 72 76545

Mail Order Only

Please send me watch/es at *£19.95 each.
I enclose P.O./Cheque No. value

Name

Address

* Including VAT, postage and packing.



Please allow 21 days (maximum) for delivery (more for overseas orders).

OFFER CLOSSES – DECEMBER 14

From: METAC Electronics and Time Centre,
(E.E. Offer), 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants.

Name

Address

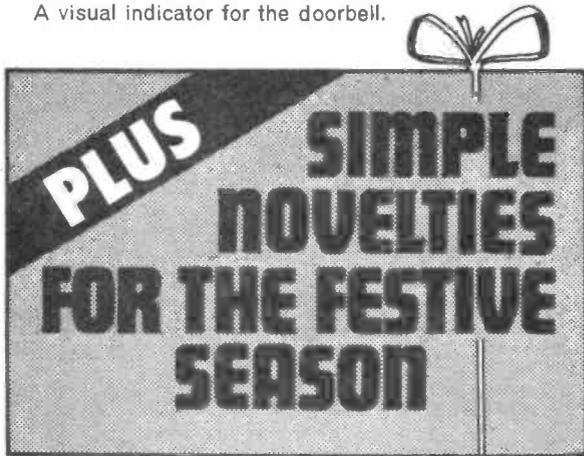
NEXT MONTH

MODULATED TONE GENERATOR

Creates a distinctive sound of rapidly changing pitch at power outputs up to 4.5 watts. Applications range from burglar alarms to timers.

LIGHTCALL

A visual indicator for the doorbell.



BURGLAR ALARM

The second project in our *Uniboard* series will protect your home.

There will be a great demand for our December issue so ensure YOUR copy well in advance. See your Newsagent NOW!



Christmas is Coming — Check your Lights

Tracing a faulty bulb in a string of series-connected bulbs such as those used for decorating a Christmas tree used to be a long, tedious task. NOT any longer! This article describes a quick method of pinpointing the faulty bulb, with hints on extending bulb life and ideas for "electronic" decorations.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER
ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16
Price 45p

Britain's Best Breadboard Buy at Breadboard '79

**FREE
ENTRY TICKET
WORTH £1.00
WITH EVERY PURCHASE**

All over Britain, hobbyists are discovering Britain's Best Breadboard Buys. At the London Breadboard exhibition '79 on Stand Nos. F1, F2 and G1, G2, CSC will be exhibiting their full-range of breadboards.

Here is your chance to obtain a special ticket for Breadboard '79 worth £1.00 absolutely FREE.

Cut out the coupon below and take it along to one of our listed dealers, and make a purchase of any of our breadboards and receive your special FREE ticket — see you at Breadboard '79.

Take the coupon to any of these main dealers:

LONDON

Rastra Electronics Ltd., 279-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6

Cubegate Ltd., Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN

Technomatic Ltd., 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

Precision Instrument Labs., Instrument House, 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15

MANCHESTER

Shudehill Supply Co., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

West Hyde Development, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET

Best Electronics (Slough) Ltd., Unit 4 Farnburn Ave., Slough, Bucks SL1 4XU

KENT

Lawtronics, 13a High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX

NEWCASTLE

Aitken Bros., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

SCOTLAND

Marshalls, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2

F. Brown & Co., 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1E3

LEEDS

Leeds Amateur Radio Club, Cookridge Street, Leeds 1

HERTFORDSHIRE

BI-PAK, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



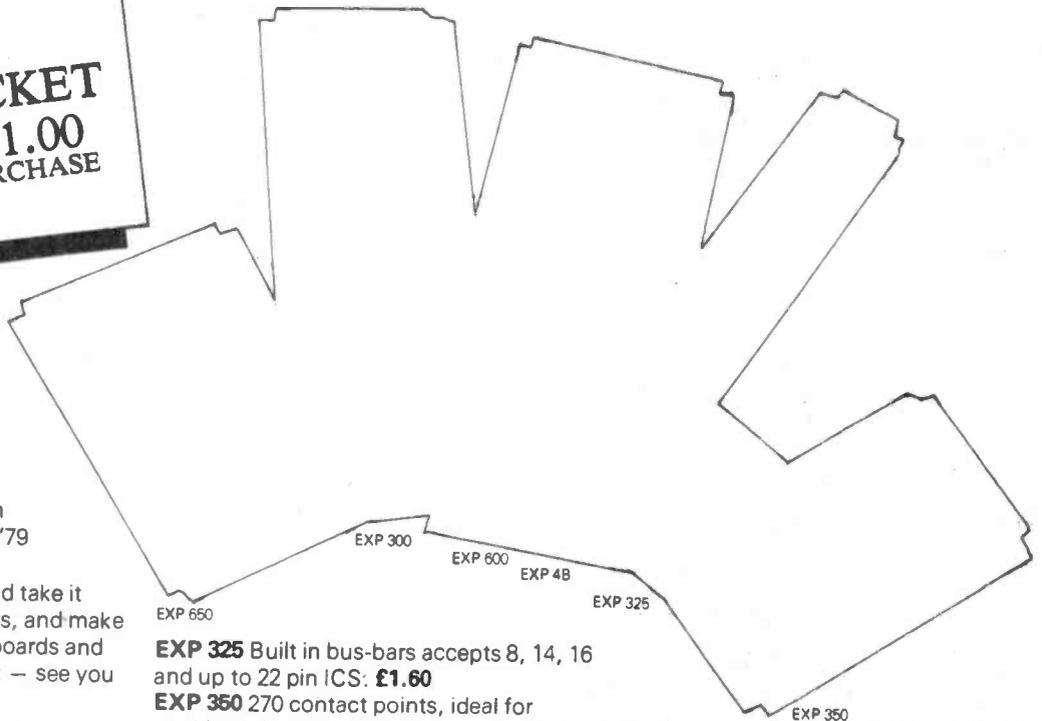
EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST: CSC UK LTD.

Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2

Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN (0799) 21682

TLX 817477



EXP 650

EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS: **£1.60**

EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. **£3.15**

EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. **£3.60**
EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. **£2.30**

EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. **£5.75**

EXP 600 6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. **£6.30**

PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. **£9.20**

PB100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. **£11.80**

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

The Experimentor System

4 ways to order Experimentor Systems

- EXP 300PC which includes one item.
A matchboard pre-drilled PCB — £1.32
- EXP 302 which includes three items.
Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads — £1.68
- EXP 303 which includes three items.
Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard — £8.60
- EXP 304 which includes four items.
Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad — £9.30

This coupon entitles the holder to a free ticket worth £1.00 to Breadboard '79, with the purchase of any listed breadboards

1. EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 350 £4.48	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 650 £3.00	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
5. EXP 300 £7.76	Qty. Reqd.	6. EXP 600 £1.30	Qty. Reqd.
7. PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	8. PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

Experimentor System

1. EXP 300PC £2.30	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.78	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P&P and 15% VAT

If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct.

Continental Specialties Corporation, (U.K.) Limited, Dept 4cc.

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex Tel: (0799) 21682

NAME

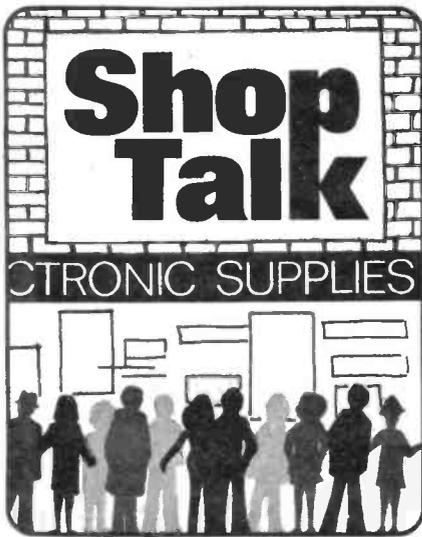
ADDRESS

FREE catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. Exp. date

or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.



By Dave Barrington

Test Case

Knowing the pride constructors take in the appearance of their finished projects, we make no excuse for returning to the subject of cases again this month.

Ideally suited to housing test gear accessories such as signal injectors, logic probes, small counters, voltage and resistance probes, and continuity checkers, the CTP-1 probe case from Continental Specialties Corporation comes complete with associated hardware.



CTP-1 case kit from Continental Specialties.

Based on the case used in their LPK-1 logic probe kit it is supplied complete with a 3ft length of two-wire connecting lead with a moulded strain reliever and terminated with "croc clips", a nickel-plated screw-in probe tip, a mating tapped hex probe-tip connector, assembly screws, and a cut to size blank printed circuit board.

Also available from CSC is their latest 32-page product catalogue which features their range of circuit breadboarding equipment, logic testing devices and test instrumentation.

Products featured include a range of solderless breadboards and bread-

board assemblies, test clips, instrument cases, pulse and function generators, frequency counters and accessories, logic probes, logic monitors and a digital pulser.

Copies of the catalogue and further details of the CTP-1 probe case can be obtained from Continental Specialties Corporation, Dept EE, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 3AQ.

Teach-In '80

For those readers about to order components for the *EE Tutor Deck* and *Teach-In 80* experiments, we have just heard that due to increase costs Home Radio have had to increase the price of the complete kits of parts for this project and experiments up to Part 6, to £22.50. (List A—£19. B—£4).

However, we understand that Greenweld and A. Marshall (London) Ltd have no plans, at the present time, to increase their published prices. Also, the following advertisers are able to supply complete kits of parts: Ace Maitronix, Electrovalue, Magenta and Watford Electronics.

Tool sets

More renowned for their top grade soldering equipment, Light Soldering Developments Ltd. are now marketing four handy miniature tool sets.

Each set comes in a plastic case with transparent lid and the tools have chromium plated brass handles. The kits are made up of screwdrivers, open and socket spanners and cross-point screwdrivers.

The set of six instrument screwdrivers (Model. 1113), have hardened and tempered steel blades ranging in width from 0.8 to 3.8mm and retail at £2.93 including VAT. The 19 piece combination set, type 37228, consists of open and socket spanners, 5/64in to 5/16in across flats, socket head, cross head and plain screwdrivers, and a scribe and is priced at £5.12.

A set of five metric box spanners, model 37227, with a tommy bar with hardened and tempered steel ends come in a range of sizes from 3 to 5mm at £2.93. The fourth tool set, (model 37305) comprises two cross point screwdrivers, three hexagonal key wrenches (1.5, 2 and 2.5mm A.F.) and tommy bar at £3.93.



Light Soldering Developments tool sets.

Addresses of nearest stockists can be obtained from Light Soldering Developments Ltd., (Dept. EE), 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

EE Radio Control System

Our star project this month is part one of the *EE Radio Control System* series and obviously will call for some special components. These will be described fully in the various articles.

Apart from the special electro-mechanical items, the majority of components should be generally available. The special components are usually stocked by local radio control shops, but any readers experiencing difficulties can order them from S.L.M. (Model) Engineers Ltd., Dept EE, Chiltern Road, Prestbury, Cheltenham, Glos, GL52 5JQ.

3-Function Generator

The only item likely to cause concern in the *3-Function Generator* is the integrated circuit IC1.

We have found that the 8038 is only available from Maplin Electronic Supplies or through R. S. Components dealers.

MW/LW Radio Tuner

For the *MW & LW Radio Tuner*, the slow motion (Jackson 'O' gang type) tuning capacitor is listed in the Maplin, Watford and Home Radio catalogues. However, the specified coils seem to be rare and only stocked by Home Radio Components.

Baby Alarm

The 741 integrated circuit used in the prototype model of the *Baby Alarm* was a TO-5 can type with preformed leads. The 8-pin d.i.l. plastic package is more common and readily available and can directly replace the can type.

Quite a number of readers will already possess a high impedance microphone so therefore the mic. insert could be omitted and SK1 chosen to suit your mic. plug.

The use of a rotary switch for S1 is optional and any double-pole toggle switch will suffice.

Opto Alarm

The first in our *Uniboards* series is a simple *Opto Alarm*.

There are numerous solid state buzzers on the market at the moment and it is worth shopping around for this item as prices seem to vary quite considerably.

The thyristor type MCR102 would appear to be only available from Maplin but the 2N5060, 2N5061 and 2N5062 types are suitable replacements.



**Freeport
Birmingham
B19 1BR
021-233-2400**

**FREEPOST ON ORDERS
VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
ADD 30p P&P
24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE**

**ACCESS
VISA
CASH
CHEQUE**

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic Axial Leads		Order Code	
-10% to +50% Tol Cap ±15µF + V.d.c.			
µF	V d.c.	16	25
1.0			
1.5			
2.2			
3.3			
4.7			
6.8			
10			
15			
22			
33			
47			
68			
100			
150			
220			
330			
470			
680			
1000			
1500			
2200			

Trimmers		Order Code	
250V D.C. Wkg. Film Dielectric, Miniature			
1.4 - 4.1pF	20	Cap 808 A	
2 - 5pF	20	Cap 808 B	
2 - 20pF	22	Cap 808 C	
5 - 69.5pF	31	Cap 808 D	

Electrolytic Radial Leads

-10% to +50% Tol.		Order Code	
µF		Cap 634 + µF + Volts	
V.d.c.	16	25	35
1.0			
1.5			
2.2			
3.3			
4.7			
6.8			
10			
15			
22			
33			
47			
68			
100			
150			
220			

Electrolytic Can Type		Order Code	
High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R.			
Supplied complete with Vertical Flange Clip			
10000µF 16V	Ripple 5.8A @ 85°C	8-1A	238
22000µF 16V	9-8A	13-7A	370
4700µF 25V	4-6A	6-4A	215
10000µF 25V	8-0A	11-2A	282
22000µF 25V	12-8A	17-8A	489
4700µF 40V	5-8A	7-8A	241
10000µF 40V	9-2A	12-8A	383
4700µF 70V	7-5A	10-5A	403

Miniature Low Value

Polyethylene, Axial ±1 Tol., ±5%V D.C. Wkg.		Order Code	
Ceramic Plate, Radial, Low K 100V D.C. Wkg.		Cap 424	
Ceramic Plate, Radial, Med K, 100V D.C. Wkg.		Cap 632	
Ceramic Plate, Radial, High K, 63V D.C. Wkg.		Cap 530	
100			
150			
180			
220			
270			
330			
390			
470			
560			
680			
820			
1000			
1500			
2000			
2200			
2700			
3300			
3900			
4700			
5600			
6800			
8200			

Polyester Radial Leads

Dipped Type C280/352 Style		Order Code	
Moulded Type, 10-2mm Pitch		Cap 352	
µF	352	360	Cap 360 + Value
0015			
0022			
0033			
0047			
0068			
01			
015			
022			
033			
047			
068			

Tantalum Bead		Order Code	
20% Tol.		Cap PR + µF + Volts	
µF	V d.c.	10	25
0.1			
0.22			
0.47			
1			
2.2			
4.7			
10			
22			
47			

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4000 Buffered C-MOS—High Speed 7400 T.T.L.

HEF4000	17	HEF4044	84	HEF4512	110	N7400N	13	N7444N	92	N74122N	40	N74193N	01	N74LS28N	35	N74LS138N	99	N74LS253N	117	CA3046	84	TL081CP	84
HEF4001	17	HEF4046	106	HEF4514	250	N7401N	14	N7443N	85	N74123N	77	N74194N	73	N74LS30N	19	N74LS139N	98	N74LS257N	117	CA3080E	77	TL064CN	156
HEF4002	17	HEF4047	87	HEF4515	289	N7402N	14	N7445N	85	N74125N	37	N74195N	57	N74LS32N	27	N74LS153N	88	N74LS258N	117	CA3130E	99	UA741CN	20
HEF4003	95	HEF4049	48	HEF4516	102	N7403N	14	N7447N	71	N74126N	37	N74196N	133	N74LS33N	35	N74LS154N	138	N74LS260N	29	CA3140E	48	UA741CT	47
HEF4004	17	HEF4050	45	HEF4517	382	N7404N	14	N7448N	92	N74128N	38	N74198N	122	N74LS37N	35	N74LS155N	93	N74LS261N	32	CA3189E	293	UA748CN	39
HEF4005	80	HEF4051	69	HEF4518	94	N7405N	10	N7450N	14	N74130N	38	N74201N	77	N74LS39N	35	N74LS156N	93	N74LS262N	54	LM301AN	34		
HEF4011	17	HEF4052	72	HEF4519	55	N7406N	32	N7451N	14	N74135N	57	N74209N	61	N74LS40N	27	N74LS157N	93	N74LS273N	143	LM339N	78		
HEF4012	17	HEF4053	72	HEF4520	94	N7407N	32	N7453N	14	N74147N	98	N74288N	81	N74LS42N	60	N74LS158N	97	N74LS283N	117	LM380N	104		
HEF4013	45	HEF4054	80	HEF4521	188	N7408N	16	N7454N	14	N74148N	86	N74355N	59	N74LS51N	27	N74LS160N	129	N74LS290N	117	LM381AN	198		
HEF4014	84	HEF4057	380	HEF4528	99	N7409N	16	N7480N	14	N74150N	91	N74366N	59	N74LS54N	27	N74LS161N	117	N74LS293N	119	LM3900N	75		
HEF4015	80	HEF4068	17	HEF4532	120	N7410N	16	N7481N	14	N74151N	46	N74367N	59	N74LS59N	27	N74LS162N	144	N74LS298N	149	MC1458N	39	Voltage Regulators	
HEF4016	45	HEF4069	17	HEF4534	510	N7411N	14	N7482N	28	N74152N	46	N74368N	59	N74LS73N	35	N74LS163N	93	N74LS305N	121	MC3403P	158		
HEF4017	80	HEF4070	17	HEF4539	110	N7412N	14	N7473N	28	N74154N	91			N74LS75N	44	N74LS164N	119	N74LS306N	121	NE531	131		
HEF4018	80	HEF4071	18	HEF4543	355	N7413N	23	N7474N	24	N74155N	46	74LS		N74LS76N	46	N74LS170N	202	N74LS307N	121	NE536T	259	LM309DA (K)	119
HEF4019	48	HEF4072	18	HEF4555	78	N7414N	21	N7475N	34	N74156N	48	74LS		N74LS78N	39	N74LS173N	132	N74LS308N	121	NE555N	28	UA723CN	42
HEF4020	85	HEF4073	18	HEF4556	78	N7415N	21	N7476N	30	N74157N	43	N74LS00N	19	N74LS83AN	106	N74LS174N	141	N74LS373N	173	NE556N	66	UA7805CU	78
HEF4021	85	HEF4074	18	HEF4557	366	N7416N	21	N7480N	32	N74158N	45	N74LS01N	19	N74LS85N	39	N74LS181N	117	N74LS374N	173	NE568N	171	UA7812CU	78
HEF4022	82	HEF4076	104	HEF4585	97	N7420N	14	N7483N	63	N74159N	63	N74LS02N	19	N74LS88N	59	N74LS182N	144	N74LS375N	117	NE570N	486	UA7815CU	78
HEF4023	17	HEF4077	17	HEF4724	171	N7421N	16	N7485N	80	N74161N	63	N74LS03N	19	N74LS90N	59	N74LS180N	117	N74LS378N	158	NE571N	509	UA7819CU	97
HEF4024	62	HEF4078	18	HEF4090	90	N7425N	19	N7486N	25	N74162N	63	N74LS04N	27	N74LS92N	76	N74LS191N	117	N74LS385N	56	RC4136	146	UA7915CU	97
HEF4025	17	HEF4081	18	HEF4098	73	N7426N	20	N7489N	40	N74163N	63	N74LS05N	27	N74LS93N	76	N74LS192N	119	N74LS390N	196	TDA1205	88	UA7805CS	38
HEF4026	198	HEF4082	18	HEF40106	82	N7427N	23	N7490N	57	N74164N	88	N74LS06N	27	N74LS95N	82	N74LS193N	119	N74LS393N	196	TDA1022	713	UA7812CS	38
HEF4027	48	HEF4083	18	HEF40119	119	N7428N	23	N7492N	40	N74165N	88	N74LS07N	27	N74LS96N	126	N74LS194N	181	N74LS395N	207	TDA1034B	239	UA7815CS	38
HEF4028	71	HEF4084	50	HEF40181	119	N7430N	14	N7493N	40	N74166N	88	N74LS08N	19	N74LS97N	41	N74LS195AN	119	N74LS398N	143				
HEF4029	90	HEF4085	50	HEF40182	119	N7432N	20	N7494N	87	N74170N	122	N74LS09N	19	N74LS98N	55	N74LS196N	117	N74LS399N	196				
HEF4030	46	HEF4094	176	HEF40183	119	N7433N	23	N7495AN	46	N74173N	77	N74LS12N	26	N74LS112N	45	N74LS197N	132						
HEF4031	200	HEF4104	186	HEF40174	119	N7437N	21	N7496N	67	N74174N	77	N74LS13N	28	N74LS113N	45	N74LS198N	206						
HEF4035	110	HEF4502	91	HEF40175	119	N7438N	21	N74100N	92	N74175N	55	N74LS14N	74	N74LS114N	45	N74LS241N	206						
HEF4040	85	HEF4503	81	HEF40192	140	N7439N	30	N74107N	26	N74180N	57	N74LS15N	26	N74LS125N	53	N74LS242N	206						
HEF4041	75	HEF4508	184	HEF40193	140	N7440N	14	N74109N	45	N74181N	25	N74LS16N	19	N74LS126N	45	N74LS243N	206						
HEF4042	80	HEF4510	108	HEF40194	119	N7442N	51	N74116N	92	N74182N	57	N74LS17N	26	N74LS132N	78	N74LS244N	206						
HEF4043	80	HEF4511	119	HEF40195	119	N7443N	92	N74121N	28	N74182N	91	N74LS22N	26	N74LS136N	49	N74LS251N	117						

OPTO ELECTRONICS

Light Emitting Diodes, Individual		Order Code	
-125° (3mm) Red		CQY54	
Green		CQY95	
Yellow		CQY97	
Panel Mounting Clip			
to suit.	3	LED3 Clip	
2" (5mm) Red	16	CQY24A	
Green	18	CQY94	
Yellow	20	CQY96	
Panel Mounting Clip			
to suit.	5	LED3 Clip	

Photoreistors		Order Code	
ORP12		ORP12	
ORP61		ORP61	
Phototransistors			
OCP71	220	OCP71	
BPX25	193	BPX25	
BPX29	195	BPX29	

Photocoupler		Order Code	
FCD820		FCD820	
	165		

SWITCHES

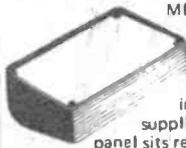
Miniature Toggle—Honeywell		Order Code	
SPDT		SW 8A1011	
SPDT C/O		SW 8A1021	
SPDT Double Bias To Centre		SW 8A1041	
SPDT Single Bias To Centre		SW 8A1051	
SPDT Bias		SW 8A1061	
DPDT		SW 8A2011	
DPDT C/O		SW 8A2021	
DPDT Double Bias To Centre		SW 8A2041	
DPDT Single Bias To Centre		SW 8A2051	
DPDT Bias		SW 8A2061	

YOUR COMPLETE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC HARDWARE...

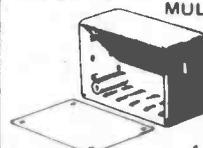
BIMENCLOSURES



ALL METAL BIMCASES
Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers. 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.
BIM 3000 (250x167.5x68.5mm) £15.52



MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey Aluminium panel sits recessed with fixing screws into integral brass bushes.
BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.48
BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.48



MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm Grey Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied.
BIM 4003 (85x56x28.5mm) £1.34
BIM 4004 (111x71x41.5mm) £1.84
BIM 4005 (161x96x52.5mm) £2.48



ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES
All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on 4 self-adhesive non-slip rubber feet. Ventilation slots in base and rear panel for excellent cooling. See latest catalogue for new styles and sizes

Colour Code	Top Panel	Base
A	Off White	Blue
B	Sand	Green
C	Satin Black	Gold

15° Sloping Panel		30° Sloping Panel		
BIM7151 (102x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7301 (102x140x76 [28] mm)	£11.36		
BIM7152 (165x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7302 (165x140x76 [28] mm)	£12.28		
BIM7153 (165x216x51 [28] mm)	BIM7303 (165x183x102 [28] mm)	£13.43		
BIM7154 (165x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7304 (254x140x76 [28] mm)	£14.83		
BIM7155 (254x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7305 (254x183x102 [28] mm)	£16.36		
BIM7156 (254x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7306 (254x259x102 [28] mm)	£17.71		
BIM7157 (356x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7307 (356x183x102 [28] mm)	£18.83		
BIM7158 (356x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7308 (356x259x102 [28] mm)	£19.92		

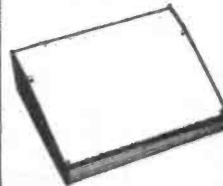


ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES

6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey. Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammettone or Natural. All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS) or tapped holes (Diecast).

	ABS		Diecast	Hammettone	Natural
(50x50x25mm)	N/A		BIM5001/11	£1.54	£1.23
(100x50x25mm)	BIM2002/12	£1.09	BIM5002/12	£1.66	£1.32
(112x62x31mm)	BIM2003/13	£1.27	BIM5003/13	£2.24	£1.70
(120x65x40mm)	BIM2004/14	£1.51	BIM5004/14	£2.81	£2.11
(150x80x50mm)	BIM2005/15	£1.72	BIM5005/15	£3.19	£2.72
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	£2.69	BIM5006/16	£4.94	£3.96

Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws
BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1.06



LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into integral brass bushes. 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM 6005 (143x105x55.5 [31.5] mm) £2.76
BIM 6006 (143x170x55.5 [31.5] mm) £3.58
BIM 6007 (214x170x82.0 [31.5] mm) £4.83



EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body accepts full or 1/2 size Eurocards, with bosses in the base for direct fixing. 1.8mm wide pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey aluminium lid fits flush with body top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169x127x70 [45] mm) £4.71
BIM 8007 (243x187x103 [66] mm) £6.70

BIMTOOLS + BIMACCESSORIES



MAINS BIMDRILLS

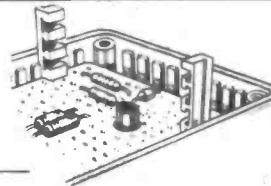
Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1mm, 2mm or .125" dia. shanks. Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off load speed 7500 rpm. Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with integral on/off switch £11.21

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet £2.64

Mains Kit 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, mops, burrs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £23.57

BIMDAPTORS

Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm spacing and can be simply snapped off to length. £1.15 per pack of 25.



BIMFEET

11mm dia. 3mm high; grey rubber self-adhesive enclosure feet. £0.81 per pack of 24.



12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2.4mm dia. £ 8.62
Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dia. £14.49

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 - £16.10, Major Kit 1 - £20.70. Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains-12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 - £38.22, Major Kit 2 - £41.97, Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3 - £48.30, Major Kit 3 - £54.06.

BIMPUMPS

2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with in-built safety guard and anti-recoil system.

BIMPUMP Major (180mm long) £8.51
BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £7.24

BIMIRONS



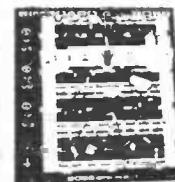
Type 30 General Purpose
27 watt iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon. £4.37

Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life element, styled handle with clip on hook. £4.71

BIMBOARDS



DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



Accept all sizes (4-50 pin) of DIL IC packages as well as resistors, diodes, capacitors and LEDs. Integral Bus Strips up each side for power lines and Component Support Bracket for holding lamps, switches and fuses etc. Available as single or multiple

units, the latter mounted on 1.5mm thick black aluminium back plate which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming power.

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate 1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm (0.1") matrix.

BIMBOARD 1 £ 8.22
BIMBOARD 2 £19.98
BIMBOARD 3 £29.06
BIMBOARD 4 £38.13

DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

1, 2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007 BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply (±5 to ±15Vdc @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A) All O/P's fully isolated. Short circuit and fast fold back protection. Power rails brought out to cable clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £58.65
DESIGNER 2 £64.97
DESIGNER 3 £71.30

...FROM **BOSS**
INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

All quoted prices are 1st listed inclusive Postage, Packing and VAT. Terms are strictly cash with trade orders, you have authorized BOSS account. For individual data sheets or short form catalogue on all BOSS products visit www.boss.co.uk or call 01753 611111.

2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU
Telephone 01753 2383
Telex 919693 Answer Back 'LITZEN G'
Cables & Telegrams 'LITZEN LONDON SE24'



RUMMAGING AROUND

with Keith Cadbury

USEFUL SUCKER

ONE of my main sources of high quality components for stock is the "Goody Bag". Whenever I visit my local electronics shop, I rummage in his "junk" bins and usually select a bag or two of assorted "goodies".

Until recently the various p.c.b.'s that I had collected from these bags of components had been gathering dust. Most of the components on the boards had leads too short to cut, and removing them with a soldering iron proved to be one hell of a laborious task, resorted to only in emergency, when a particular component has been needed that was not available from another source.

A recent acquisition has resulted in all the boards being stripped of 75 per cent of their components, and at a very fast rate. I now have a stock of several hundred close-tolerance resistors, items which have previously been bought only as required.

The acquisition that made it all so easy was a device called a "Soldersucker". A sort of suction device with a Teflon nozzle, it can be primed and discharged with one hand easily, while the other hand is used to apply the soldering iron to the soldered component. The Soldersucker draws away molten solder with fantastic force that has to be seen to be believed, and after repeating the operation at each of the joints, the component can be lifted out, sometimes without the need to heat the "de-soldered" joints again.

So simple and so quick, I just didn't realise how easy its use makes the removal of components. I would not have considered spending over a fiver on the tool, but as I have now had the chance to prove its worth at, relatively speaking, no cost (it was amongst a large "job lot" I was fortunate enough to obtain for a few quid recently) I have no hesitation in recommending its worth.

It would soon cover its cost. I have recovered, in good order, something like eighty pounds' worth of transistors, 1 per cent resistors, integrated circuits and capacitors, with the aid of the Soldersucker!

DREAM of an electronic house, where everything is controlled from a central position. Heating, lighting, ventilation, entertainment, security, cooking, washing and so on.

To sit in a Captain Kirk-type of armchair and to be in complete control of one's immediate environment seems to me to be quite possible, given today's State of the Art. And given the time and the money to make it all!

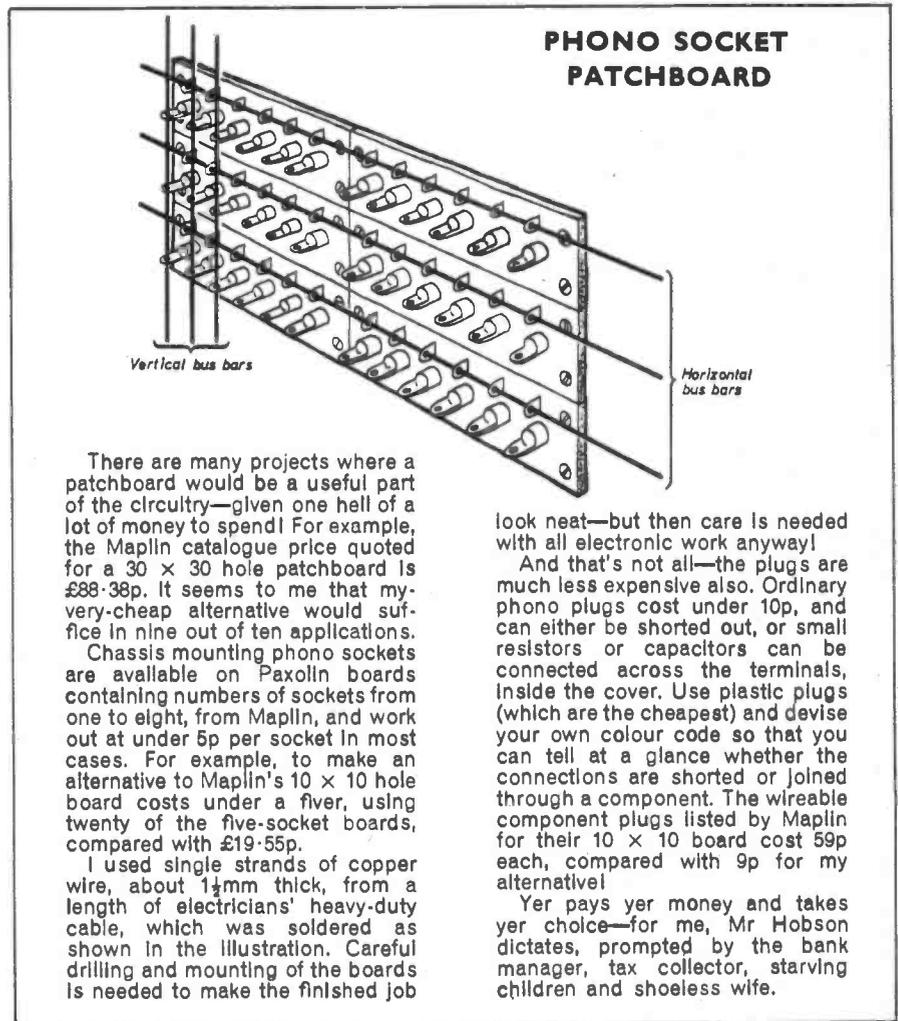
A robot to take the dog for a walk; three VTR's always recording all TV output, recalled by ultrasonic instruction at a moment's notice for replay on one of the many colour televisions around the house; similar audio recorders for five or six radio programme transmissions; automatic tending of the garden. What bliss, but for how long, before the whole caboodle becomes an absolute bore? You would get no exercise ever, and you would possibly die of a heart

attack brought about by the effort of rising from your control chair to go to bed.

Nevertheless, those readers who dream of more electronicery will realise the necessity of a patchboard, to alter various parameters that may need adjustment—how long grandma is allowed in the bath before the water automatically drains away; grilling times for the T-bone steaks; securing the fridge and freezer when hungry teenagers go prowling.

Even more modest projects will benefit from a patchboard—it would be an additional item of equipment that could prove very useful to the enthusiast's audio set-up, especially where creative tape-recording is undertaken.

The patchboard described here is adequate for all projects the writer has worked on to date, and can be made at a fraction of the cost of a "bought" item.



There are many projects where a patchboard would be a useful part of the circuitry—given one hell of a lot of money to spend! For example, the Maplin catalogue price quoted for a 30 x 30 hole patchboard is £88.38p. It seems to me that my very-cheap alternative would suffice in nine out of ten applications.

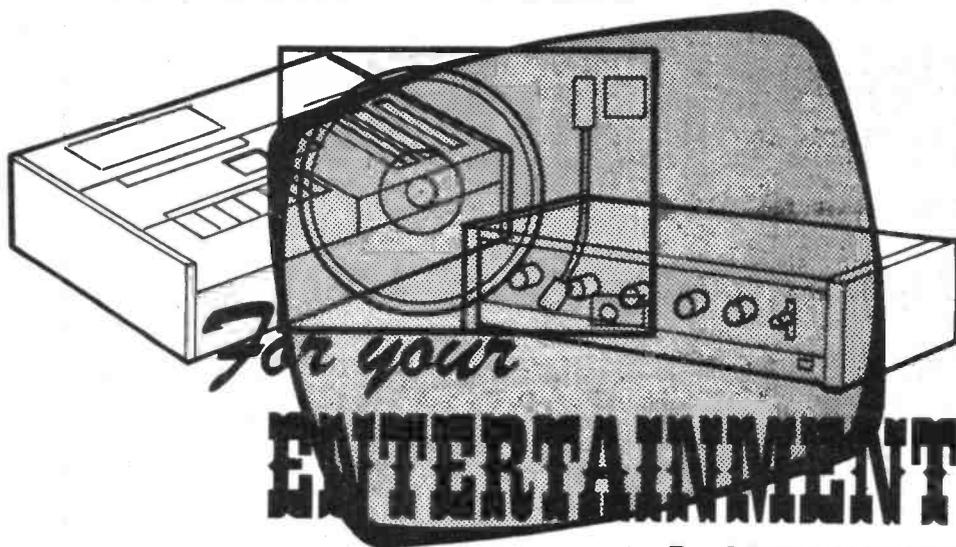
Chassis mounting phono sockets are available on Paxolin boards containing numbers of sockets from one to eight, from Maplin, and work out at under 5p per socket in most cases. For example, to make an alternative to Maplin's 10 x 10 hole board costs under a fiver, using twenty of the five-socket boards, compared with £19.55p.

I used single strands of copper wire, about 1.5mm thick, from a length of electricians' heavy-duty cable, which was soldered as shown in the illustration. Careful drilling and mounting of the boards is needed to make the finished job

look neat—but then care is needed with all electronic work anyway!

And that's not all—the plugs are much less expensive also. Ordinary phono plugs cost under 10p, and can either be shorted out, or small resistors or capacitors can be connected across the terminals, inside the cover. Use plastic plugs (which are the cheapest) and devise your own colour code so that you can tell at a glance whether the connections are shorted or joined through a component. The wireable component plugs listed by Maplin for their 10 x 10 board cost 59p each, compared with 9p for my alternative!

Yer pays yer money and takes yer choice—for me, Mr Hobson dictates, prompted by the bank manager, tax collector, starving children and shoeless wife.



By ADRIAN HOPE

Wireless Telegraphy Act

The legality of remote and radio control understandably confuses many people. Here are the facts in a nutshell. The Wireless Telegraphy Act prohibits the use of any unauthorised radio station.

This wording covers both transmitters and receivers. So it is not only illegal to transmit any radio frequencies (such as CB radio) without authorisation, it is also illegal to receive them.

It follows that it is also illegal to use a radar speed trap detector in a car. These devices pick up police radar speed check signals and convert them into an audible alarm.

Under the Wireless Telegraphy Act it is also illegal to use a radio controlled model boat, car or aeroplane. But whereas no authorisation and licences are available to transmit pirate radio programmes or receive police radar signals, licences are available for the transmission of non-speech radio remote control signals to models and toys.

The penalty for any illegal transmission or reception, whether Citizens Band chat, radar trap avoidance, pirate radio pop music transmission or radio remote control of a toy, is the same; a fine of up to £400 and/or 3 months in jail. It is, of course, highly unlikely that anyone using a remote control toy would be fined as much as someone transmitting a pirate radio programme, but the penalty is available to a court.

Direct Link

Fortunately, because the Wireless Telegraphy Act covers only radio frequencies, it does not cover the use of ultrasonic, or infra red, or visible light, or laser light, links for remote control or other communication, even of speech and music. Thus it is perfectly legal to use links of this type without a licence. The snag is

that such links are far more directional than radio links.

In Japan it is now possible to buy a gramophone turntable that contains a built-in high quality stereo radio transmitter which operates on a v.h.f. f.m. band. The gramophone signal can thus be picked up by a v.h.f. f.m. receiver anywhere in the house. So the user can install a turntable in one room and an amplifier and hi fi system in the other without any cable links. This would be illegal in the UK.

Ultrasonic or infra red links need something close to line-of-sight relationship, so cannot offer a comparable facility. Also infra red links can be disturbed or "broken" by direct sunlight, as the sun emits considerable infra red radiation.

I recall eyewitness tales of an impressive demonstration several years ago which was set up to show off the prowess of a remote controlled fire fighting device. The robot-like gadget was designed to sense the infra red radiation produced by a fire, turn, drive towards it and then loose off the contents of a fire extinguisher.

The demonstration took place out of doors and a can of petrol was duly ignited. It was Summer, but a dull day. Then, just as the petrol burst into a ball of flames, the sun broke through the clouds. The robot's sensor picked up the sun's infra red radiation and latched onto its direction. The gadget stopped dead in its tracks, tilted back and loosed the contents of its fire extinguisher into the sky.

Take-away Car Radio

In-car-entertainment or ICE is now big business. It's easy to pay around £300 for a combined radio and cassette player; and that's excluding loudspeakers, and extras like booster amplifiers, graphic equalisers and exotic aerials.

Understandably many motorists are reluctant to install such expensive

equipment because it's akin to leaving several hundred pounds laying in the dashboard pocket ready for a thief to grab. Even worse, the thief will probably smash the door, break a window or slit your sunshine roof to get access.

Burglar alarms are one answer, but by no means 100 per cent. Another answer is that offered by car radio firm Voxson.

The Voxson Tanga range of radios, now being fitted as standard to small Fiat cars, is the very opposite of secure. The radio is a plug-in module that the driver removes every time the car is left unattended.

The really clever part of the scheme is that they have made the removable module small enough to fit into a pouch that hangs on a key ring along with the car keys. A socket is secured to the car dashboard and as this socket contains only a single chip audio amplifier it isn't worth stealing. The tiny plug-in module contains all the r.f. and i.f. circuitry, a tuning control and a volume control. There's a separate colour-coded module for longwave, medium wave and v.h.f. reception.

Provided you remember to pull out the module when you park there's nothing left to encourage a thief.

War on CB

I learned recently how CB helped us win the war in Africa. Of course it wasn't called CB then, but the wavelength, 27MHz was the same.

Before World War II such frequencies seemed unmanageably high. But spurred on by the impetus of war the USA, Japan and Germany all made military equipment to work on this band.

One of the characteristics of "27 meg", and indeed one of the reasons why no one wants it for CB in the UK, is that it can skip across continents. A signal beams up into the sky bouncing off the upper atmosphere and down to earth again thousands of miles away.

In 1942 an amateur radio enthusiast in the USA heard German conversations on his experimental 27 meg receiver. He brought in a German speaking friend who reckoned the conversation sounded like military chat between tank commanders.

The American army moved in and discovered that the signals were skipping across the world from Rommel's tanks in North Africa. They could only be picked up within a radius of a few miles and night after night the army in the USA monitored the signals from Africa and sent them back to Field Marshal Montgomery in Africa. Thus, although Montgomery was out of range of Rommel's low power 27MHz transmitters, he soon knew everything the "Desert Fox" was saying to his troops.

**BREAD
BOARD**

1979



There's a lot going on at Breadboard!

Seventy exhibitors showing and selling everything that the hobby electronics enthusiast could want! Demonstrations of electronic organs — computer kits — audio gear.

Radio Station S22 broadcasting throughout the show. See your voiceprint! Get your own weather details direct from Tirox MI! Test your reactions -- and your strength.

Careers in Electronics — get the advice and information that could start you off on a rewarding and interesting career.

It's worth going to Breadboard!

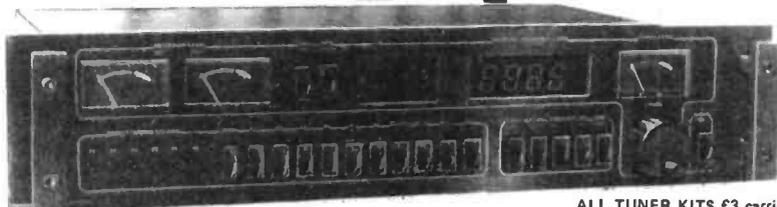
**Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street
Westminster London SW1**

December 4-8th 1979

Admission £1 (students 70p)

Tecknowledgedgy for sale.

The Mark III FM Tuner
 DIY HI-FI will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT
 With Hyperfil Series modules £186.00 + £23.12



- Features of the system:**
- * Precision construction & design of all parts
 - * Time/frequency display
 - * State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug in systems.
 - * Deviation level calibrator for recording
 - * All usual tuner features

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo
 A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. LW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.
 Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon) £33.00 + £4.95 VAT
 Complete with digital frequency readout/clock/time hardware £99.00 + £14.85 VAT
 Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £9.90 VAT
 Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

LW MW FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature
 Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RF! - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescaler. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV
 Complete kit £19.50 + £2.93 VAT, built and tested module £27.00 + £4.05VAT
 Ambit stocks and distributes a wide range of frequency counter LSI for all types of DFM, part two of the catalogue contains details of the MSM5523/4/5/6 range, and the versatile MSL2318 divide by ten or hundred prescaler IC. The DFM1 combined counter for AM, FM SW and direct/clock/stopwatch/timers - details available, but SAE please!

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR
 Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction "Sandbanks". Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00+£6.55vat

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC 4/9
 channel version of the PW design but using standard (fundex9) crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Cost sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 + £3.80vat .

RADIO and AUDIO MODULES: Consistently the most advanced FOR FM

EF5801-3-4 series: 8 stage varicap tuning, all with oscillator output
 5801 Dual gate MOSFET RF stages, bipolar mixer £17.45 + 2.61VAT.
 5803 Dual gate RF/mixer stages, amplified LO out £19.75 + 2.96VAT
 5804 "Hyperfil" series, with internal PIN diode apc, and ultra wide range tuning system £24.95 + 3.74VAT
 EF5402 4 stage varicap tuner with TDA1062 and LO output. Uses FET/IC input. PIN apc £10.75 + 1.61VAT

FOR 30-200MHz
 The EF series are available on special order to cover bands (usually approx 20% of the centre frequency) in the range described. Details in our price list.

FOR FM IFs at 10.7MHz
 7030 single 6 pole linear phase filter IF with HA1137£10.95 + 1.64VAT
 7130 two 6 pole linear phase filter IF with CA3189E £16.25 + 2.44VAT
 7230 Hyperfil IF, switched bandwidth, AGC IF preamp, linear phase ceramic filters with diode switched narrow filter £24.95 + 3.74VAT

COMPONENTS FOR RADIO/COMMUNICATIONS/AUDIO/TV etc.
 As usual, Ambit brings you the latest and best, a small selection of which is shown in this advertisement. The Ambit catalogues contain information on most of the devices mentioned here - and an order for the new part three will ensure you stay up with latest developments. Data photocopying service described in price list info.

RADIO ICs for FM vst

CA3089E	1.94	29	SL1610	1.60	24	LM381N	1.81	27
CA3189E	2.45	37	SL1611	1.60	24	LM382N	1.65	25
HA1137W	2.20	33	SL1612	1.60	24	K84436	2.53	38
HA11225	2.20	33	SL1613	1.89	28	K84438	2.22	33
SN76600N	0.75	11	SL1620	2.17	33	TDA1028	3.50	53
RADIO ICs for AM/FM								
TDA1090	3.35	50	SL1621	2.17	33	TDA1029	3.50	53
TDA1083	1.95	29	SL1622	2.44	37	TDA1074	3.75	56
TDA1220	1.40	21	SL1625	2.17	33	Audio power		
IF AMPLIFIERS			SL1626	2.44	37	TB8A20M	0.75	11
K84406	0.50	07	SL1630	1.62	24	TB8A10AS	1.09	16
MC1350	1.20	18	SL1640	1.89	28	LM380N	1.00	15
COMMUNICATIONS								
K84412	2.55	38	SL6640	2.75	41	ULN2283	1.00	15
K84413	2.75	41	MC3569	3.20	48	TD A2002	1.95	29
SD6000	3.75	56	MC3575	3.12	47	HA1370	2.99	46
			MC1496	1.25	19	TD A2020	2.99	46
			NE544	1.70	25	FETs, MOSFETs, bipolar, and various others: see PL		

MICROMARKET OSTs overflow:
 8800P 650P 8212 230P 2102 170P
 6820P 600P 8216 195P 2112 340P
 6850P 275P 8224 350P 2513 754P
 6810 400P 8228 478P 4027 578P
 6852 365P 8251 625P 2114 1000P
 8080 630P 8255 540P +15% VAT

OSTs. Remember all OSTs stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering

TTL Standard AND LP Schottky

All prices listed in pence

VOLTAGE REGS:		MISCELLANEOUS	
7400	13 20	7412	28
7401	13 20	7413	32
7402	14 20	7414	37
7403	14 20	7415	38
7404	14 24	7416	38
7405	18 26	7417	38
7406	38	7418	38
7409	17 24	7419	38
7410	15 24	7420	38
7411	20 24	7421	38
7412	17	7422	38
7413	30	7423	38
7414	51	7424	38
7415	24	7425	38
7416	30	7426	38
7417	30	7427	38
7420	16 24	7428	38
7421	29 27	7429	38
7422	27	7430	38
7423	27	7431	38
7424	35 32	7432	38
7428	17 24	7433	38
7432	25 24	7434	38
7437	40 24	7435	38
7438	33 24	7436	38
7440	17 24	7437	38
7441	74	7438	38
7442	70 99	7439	38
7443	115	7440	38
7444	112	7441	38
7445	94	7442	38
7446	94	7443	38
7447	82 89	7444	38
7448	66 99	7445	38
7449	99	7446	38
7451	17 24	7447	38
7453	17 24	7448	38
7454	17 24	7449	38
7455	35 24	7450	38
7456	17 24	7451	38
7463	124	7452	38
7470	28	7453	38

CD 4000 MORE FROM THE GENERAL AMBIT CATALOGUE RANGES:

Varicap tuning diodes for AM/FM/TV: 1-9V AM tuning (Cr 15:1) from TOKO-KV1211 double matched 175p 26p vat
 KV1210 triple matched 245p 37p vat
 KV1215 triple snap-art 245p 37p vat
 MVAM11B single 15v 105p 16p vat
 MVAM125 single 25v 105p 16p vat
 VMAM2 double 25v 148p 22p vat
 BB204/104 double FM 40p 6p vat
 BA102 single AFC etc 30p 4p vat
 BA121/IT210 single etc 30p 4p vat
 BB105B single UHF 40p 6p vat

PIN DIODES, BANDSWITCH TYPES
 BA479 PIN attenuator 35p 5p vat
 TDA1061 form atten. 95p 14p vat
 BA182 Bandswitch 21p 3p vat
 All RF semiconductors stocked in depth. Please ask for quantity pricing details.

TOP GRADE LEDs BY AEG: PRICES ARE EXC. VAT (add 15%)

SIZE	Red	Green	Yellow	Orange	Quantity discounts for LEDs:
5mm 14p	16p	15p	20p	100 per type - less 10%	
3mm 13p	15p	19p	3p vat	100 per type - less 30%	
2x5x 17p	20p	20p	24p	100 mix in 10s - less 25%	

FUTABA FLUORESCENT VACUUM DISPLAYS FOR CLOCKS etc
 6LT02 clock display (static drive) with AM/PM flag £9 + 1.35 vat
 5L703 DFM display for MSM5525 LSI counter £9.45 + 1.42 vat
 6LT06 5 digit DFM display (GI AY58100) mpxed £9.75 + 1.46 vat

TOKO COILS, FILTERS, CHOKES etc for AM/FM/TV comms

TYPE	Size	5mm	7mm	10mm	(please add VAT @15%)
AM IF	5p	33p	30p	Various for ICs, transistor etc.	
FM IF	5p	33p	33p	Various for ICs, transistor etc.	
SW coils			33p	Two impedance series	
OSC coils		55p	33p	For LW/MW/SW	
TV vif/vif			33p		

Various coils in the range 20kHz to 300MHz - see TOKO catalogue
CERAMIC and MECHANICAL FILTERS (inc MURATA TYPES)
 CFT455B/ CFT455C 60p; CFX014 -180p; CFU455C - 85p
 CFT470C - 60p; CFU470C - 85p
 MURATA CFM455H and CFU455F ceramic block filters 1.95ea
 MURATA CFM455 series ladder filters, D.E.F., G.H. bandwidths available now (20, 16, 12, 8, 6, 4 kHz) £8.35 ea (metal encapsulated)
 SFD455B, SFD470A, SFD472B 85p ea
 CFM2 series mechanical elements types A,B,C,D (4-10kHz bandwidth) 65p ea. (As used in RCME type)

MULTIPLEX/PILOT TONE FILTERS, FM IF FILTERS (see cat and):
 CFSE10.7/SFE10.7 - stereo FM IF ceramic filters (5m FM) 50p
 CFSB10.7/SFE10.7M - mono bandpass ceramic FM IF filters 50p
 SFE10.7M - ultra linear phase stereo ceramic IF filters 70p
 CDA10.7 - 10.7MHz ceramic discriminator (for CA3089 etc) 70p

Current news: A PCB for the Mullard DC tone and volume control system is now available £3 + 0.45 VAT. HMOS PA modules for 60-100W - kit £14 + £2.10VAT, heatsink £4.10+0.61. FM radio control system crystals £3.75 pair inc VAT (Sept on). MK50366N: static drive clock/timer IC £3.78 + 0.57 VAT. 12kHz channel spacing 8 pole 10.7MHz XTAL filter by TOYO type H4402 £15.50 + £2.32VAT. A further updated price list is now available, and we would like to remind you that enquiries can only be answered if accompanied either by an official business letterhead, or an SAE. STOP PRESS: TOKO's new split-apart triple AM tuning diodes are in stock £2.45 + 37p VAT, (KV1215). S BL1 diode DFM 1-500MHz - £4.25+0.64p.

Terms: CVO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for corporate orders £100. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases. Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in price list supplements. Hours/phone: We are open from 9am -7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Amateur News Service

For over 24 years, a specialised "broadcast" news service entirely independent of the BBC and IBA has quietly but efficiently existed in the United Kingdom: the RSGB's weekly "GB2RS" bulletins transmitted every Sunday morning from amateur radio stations in different parts of the country. The bulletins provide news and information of interest to all radio amateurs and short-wave listeners.

An important extension to this service has just been introduced: the bulletin now, for the first time, goes out at 1100 hours local time on 7.0475MHz using conventional amplitude modulation and can thus be heard by listeners with run-of-the-mill "all-band" radio receivers.

Previously all GB2RS transmissions have been on 3.5 or 144MHz, often using single-sideband or narrow-band frequency modulation, frequencies and modes seldom available to listeners not equipped with communications receivers designed specifically for radio amateurs.

The 7MHz transmissions will usually come from the station of Gordon Adams, G3LEQ at Knutsford, Cheshire and reception in the UK will depend on the "short skip" conditions to be expected at this stage of the sunspot cycle.

Apart from 7MHz the new schedules include seven transmissions at different times from different sites on 3650kHz (3640 or 3660kHz in Scotland) using ssb or a.m.; eight transmissions on ssb on 144.250MHz; and 19 transmissions on 145.525MHz nbfm, together providing coverage in most parts of the UK.

The service was launched in September 1955 by Frank Hicks-Arnold, G6MB on behalf of the Radio Society of Great Britain. Since then one of the London news-readers, Arthur Milne, G2MI of Bromley, Kent has read the bulletin on more than 1000 Sundays; he can usually be heard making the first transmission on 3.65MHz each Sunday at 0930 local time.

A condition imposed by the Home Office is that the weekly scripts, prepared at RSGB headquarters, have to be vetted by them in advance. Bulletins provide details of national and international happenings and events affecting amateurs, contest results, propagation conditions, news of amateur expeditions ("dpxpeditions"), OSCAR satellite orbital predictions and the like.

There is also a weekly bulletin for radio-teleprinting (rtty) enthusiasts transmitted under the call-sign GB2ATG in the 3.5 and 144MHz bands—of course on radio teleprinters.

In these days when there is much interest in the concepts of local and community radio broadcasting, GB2RS provides an interesting example of an alternative concept: that of reaching nationally a relatively small segment of the population. By using their own communications transmitters the radio amateurs have shown a way of doing this at low cost.

Radiation Non-hazards

Events at the Kensington fire station, where in August radiation meters appeared to detect harmful levels of ionizing radiation but where it was shown by staff of the National Radiological Protection Board apparently to have been caused by harmless non-ionizing radiation from the short-wave transmitters of the nearby Israeli Embassy, have underlined once again how difficult it is for the lay public (and even the experts) to judge just what levels and types of radiation are potentially harmful.

Most scientists and engineers accept that the present officially recommended levels for non-ionizing radiation from microwave and other radio transmissions, even though set empirically many years ago, have proved remarkably satisfactory, though there still remain doubts in some minds as to possible biological effects at levels too low to cause appreciable local heating.

Contrariwise there are some grounds for thinking that low levels of h.f. radiation may even have a beneficial, preventive effect in regard to certain diseases.

Microwave Bombardment

Part of the confusion in the public mind was brought about by the much publicised "bombardment" by microwaves of the US Embassy in Moscow some years ago. Many people rushed to the conclusion that this was all a deliberate attempt to affect the health of the American diplomats.

Less well known is that it has become clear since then that the real reason was a Russian attempt to prevent interception of their microwave telecommunications links by receivers in the Embassy, a practice they were themselves doing in the USA. There is considerable evidence that their embassies and consulates contain microwave aerials and receivers which can intercept telephone traffic to and from Government buildings, using computers programmed to select automatically conversations likely to be of interest.

Many embassies, of course, have h.f. radio transmitters that enable the diplomats to communicate directly with their own countries. My daily walk to work through Belgravia takes me past several large and very prominent "log-periodic" h.f. beam arrays, while even a casual look at many of the other diplomatic buildings in the area reveal more modest transmitting aerials. And some countries still favour "disguised" aerials, hidden in flag poles, etc either in deference to environmental considerations or as a relic from the days when diplomatic radio links were virtually a form of under-cover "pirate" operation.

Today it is all highly "legal" under Article 27 of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations which gives to missions the right of free communication

in code or cipher, although still insisting that missions "may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving state". Occasionally problems arise from the transmitters causing interference to television reception in the area, a matter which has to be handled with diplomacy.

Why So Slow?

Among the reasons why so many hobbyists would welcome a CB system are the difficulties, the delays and the expense of obtaining an amateur radio licence. It takes too long and costs too much for a youngster to acquire a Class A or a Class B amateur licence. It is not just a question of the technical standards but also the administrative delays. Now that the Radio Amateurs Examination is based on "multiple choice" questions, capable of being marked very rapidly, why is it usually September before candidates learn whether they have passed an examination held in May? And why do candidates have to apply to take the examination so long beforehand?

With a sufficiently large pool of multiple choice questions it should surely be possible to arrange that applicants could take the exam at any time, virtually on a walk-in basis, just as those living near a Post Office coast station or Marine Radio Surveyor's Office can take the Morse test at any time of the year. Time seems so very important to a youngster itching to get on the air.

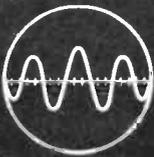
I was fortunate enough, as a schoolboy, to take out my licence before there was such a thing as a technical examination but considerable technical interest in radio communication!

In these days of factory "appliances" there is a lot to be said for checking that applicants do know something about the technology—but nothing at all to be said for putting such long delays into the system.

Further evidence of the value and importance of encouraging amateur radio emerged in the aftermath of the floods in west India and in the path of Hurricane David in Dominica where for a period the only link with the outside world was via an amateur station operating from batteries.



"Just a moment while I get my calculator".



TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.
PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING
CONTROL SYSTEMS

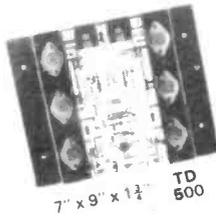
PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE
correct at 3.9.79
TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote
Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 121
Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone numbers
from Access/Barclaycard Holders, Phone 01-672 9080.

NEW FROM TUAC ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER New D.C. Coupled Design AMPLIFIERS

Featuring
Electronic Short Open & Thermal Overload Protection.

Brief Spec.
Input Sensitivity 0.775v. R.M.S. (O.D.B.) at 25 K Ohms
Frequency Response 20 Hz-20 KHz
Hum & Noise - 100 dB Relative full output



T.D. at full power 0.1%
T.D. 500 300W into 2 Ohms
220W into 4 Ohms
140W into 8 Ohms
Power supply P.S. 300
T.D. 150 150W into 4 Ohms
100W into 8 Ohms
Power supply P.S. 150
T.D. 150. 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms
40W into 15 Ohms.
Power supply P.S. 60
Note P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers

£47.95

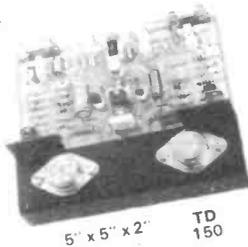
£31.95

£27.95

£21.00

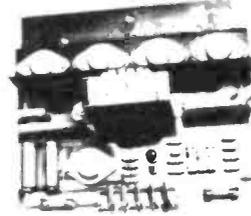
£21.00

£16.50



All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output.

AMPLIFIER MODULES



SPEC. INPUT
SENSITIVITY 60 mV
for full output
Frequency response
20 Hz-20 KHz
HUM & NOISE - 70dB

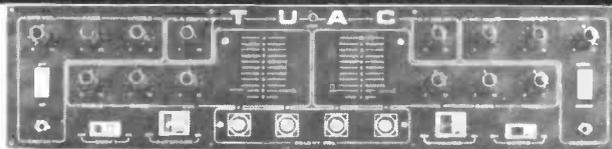
TL30 5" x 5" x 2"
* 35 watt 10 amp output transistors
£15.00
TL60 5" x 5" x 3"
* 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
* 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp output transistors
£19.75
TL100 5" x 5" x 3"
* 100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
* 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors
£22.95
TP125 7" x 6 1/2" x 3"
* 125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
* 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors
£29.25

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER - 4LSMI

- Full wave control
- RCA BA Trics
- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from 1/2W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection

£22.95

Model 501 500W per channel as
above without sound triggering
£14.95



STEREO DISCO MIXER

With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

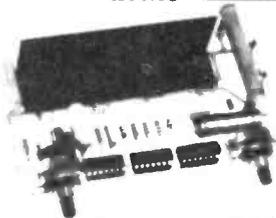
INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag. 3mV (R.I.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass controls ± 18dB at 60Hz. Treble controls ± 18dB at 15kHz
OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (-12dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz - 25kHz ± dB
P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.
Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powerwad with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions
Size: 25in long x 6in high x 3in deep
Mono Disco Mixer with autofade £55.50

£189.00

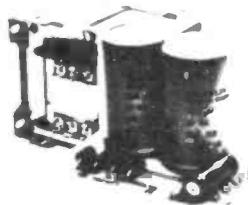
3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB

- RCA BA Trics
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£22.95



POWER SUPPLIES



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers
with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply:

PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s £30.00
PS200 for supplying to TL100s £30.00
PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s £30.00
PS125 ± 45 volts for TP125 £18.50
PS100 ± 43 volts for TL100 £17.00
PS60 ± 38 volts for TL60 £15.50
PS30 ± 25 volts for TL30 £11.75
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer £7.50

STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

A1 Music, 88, Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel 061-236 0340)
Geo. Mathews, 85/87, Hurst St., Birmingham (Tel 021-622 1941)
Soccodi, 9, The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookies Disco Centre, 126/128, West Street (Tel Crewe 4739)
Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-692 4412
Luton Disco Centre, 88, Wellington Street, Luton (Tel Luton 411733)
Session Music, 163, Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel 01-672 3413).
Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm. Closed Wed.
Electrostore Ltd., Four St., Exeter. Tel. 56687.
Salcoflen Ltd., 43 Borough Rd., Cleveland, Middlesbrough.
(Tel. 242851).
Menhouse Ltd., 82, St. Mary St., Southampton. (Tel 28028)
Electra Centre, 58 Lancaster Road, Preston (Tel. Preston 58488)
TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-672 3137

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel

3SDMI £17.50

FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

(complete with switches, neons and knobs)
as illustrated



For SILMB £9.75
Size 8" x 4 1/2"



4LSM1 £7.75
Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"



FUZE LIGHTS
Red, Green, Blue,
Amber. £25.95



SILMB £10.00
Combined with 3SDM1
Size 9" x 4 1/2"

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED
SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 28 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SEND STAMP PLEASE

WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

Marking-Out

Last month I advocated the creating of a drawing, however elementary, of the required marking-out; I also explained the reason for doing this in reverse. Let us now look at marking out, cutting, and bending a fictitious front panel. In real life, of course, you will substitute your own requirements.

Let us agree on a front panel measuring 10in by 6in, and let us work in imperial since so many of us do so in our private lives, whatever measurements we may use at work. Let us also decide that the panel will be secured to the cabinet by means of flanges $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide, bent inwards, and at right angles to the panel. Immediately this gives us the overall size of 11in by 7in. We cut this from a larger sheet of aluminium, or obtain it cut to size.

All four sides will, naturally, be absolutely square. We must mark out our datum lines, commencing with the two centre lines. Set the combination square to $5\frac{1}{2}$ in and scribe a small line; likewise at $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Using the square, now extend these lines until they intersect, bang in the centre of the panel, dividing the sheet into four exactly equal portions.

The position of every hole, top to bottom, side to side, is, in good engineering practice, referred back to these centre lines, so their exact positioning is critical. So too is every bending line. Errors are thus confined to one reference line.

Now if we happily start at one end and carry on, line to line to line, errors can accumulate, possibly disastrously. Say every line is out by 25 thou., in itself a wide or a narrow limit depending on applied criteria, then six holes, or lines, later on you will be out of position by $0.025\text{in} \times 6$ or 0.150in . That hole or line being out of position could completely ruin the panel.

Fixing Flanges

The fixing flanges require a somewhat different approach. If you mark the panel to precisely 10in by 6in it will not fit. Why? Well, you haven't allowed for the thickness of the metal. For a precision panel you must subtract the thickness of the panel from the bending dimensions.

In round figures let us say the panel is 25 thou. thick. So you set your combination square to 5in and 3in from the centre lines, and then as well as you are able to, you subtract 25 thou. each time, top and bottom, and both

sides. Then scribe the bending lines. With decent luck you will achieve a panel that is a perfect fit. When bent!

Now we can set about the holes required. Round holes are easy; at the intersection of appropriate horizontal and vertical datum lines use a centre punch and lightly "pop" the precise point. Then use engineers' dividers to draw the circle required. Square or rectangular holes also use the horizontal and vertical datum lines. Locate the centre of the hole then, halving the width and length scribe its limits above and below, and to either side of the datum lines.

Let me reiterate that these lines will have been scribed on the reverse side of the panel so that the outer side is unblemished when the panel is completed. Got it wrong? So have I before, and I dare say, will again.

Cutting Out Holes

Having a panel marked out, we can commence cutting out the holes. There are various tools on the market designed to facilitate this chore. Let us however confine ourselves to easily and cheaply obtained hand tools. Of inestimable value is the *Abrafle*, available in various diameters. I have had mine for many years, and they range from $\frac{3}{4}$ in diameter to some that will fit a fretsaw; just the job for cutting holes in metal panels.

For round holes, drill a starting hole just inside the circumference of the required hole somewhat larger than the *Abrafle*, or other round file you propose using. Insert your file and away you go, all around the hole, just inside the scribed circle. Enlarge the hole to the required size, and remove all rough edges, by use of a smooth half round or round file. Smaller holes are simply enlarged in size by judicious use of a round file.

Square or rectangular holes are tackled in a similar manner. Again a starting hole is drilled, this time in one corner. Again you set off with your trusty round file, filing away just inside the scribed lines. Finally you square off the corners and straighten up the sides by use of a smooth Hand file or Flat file.

Alternatively, you can, particularly with large holes, drill several holes in a straight line, inside and parallel to each side of the hole. Then you use a padsaw with a length of hacksaw blade in it to cut out the hole. The four sets of holes you drill must, of course,

all join up so that the hacksaw blade can be inserted. Finish off as before.

Bending

The scribed bending line must be accurately aligned with the angle iron, and just visible. This degree of visibility is important as it aids repeatability. The angle iron pieces are bolted together and clamped in the vice securely.

Use a piece of hard wood, place it in intimate contact with the aluminium sheet and the angle iron, and bend the sheet in the same direction as the scribed lines until it is flush with the angle iron; hopefully this will be square.

If necessary, tap the hard wood with a mallet, from end to end, and back, slowly and carefully. When the sheet lies on the angle iron, place the hard wood upon it and tap it down firmly to ensure a good tight bend. There should be no signs of damage on the sheet, or ripples; the hard wood used as an inter-face between mallet and sheet is a great aid here as it absorbs local blows.

With care, and practice, you will be able to manufacture your own cabinets; cabinets that will compete favourably with commercial products.

Panels have been dealt with at length since they are the most complex part of a cabinet, but the rest of it can be made in exactly the same way.

Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is bound and blocked with the Everyday Electronics logo. Gold letaset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £3.75 including postage, packing and V.A.T.. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to: IPC Magazines Ltd, Post Sales Dept, Lavington House, 25 Lavington St, London SE1 0PF

it's easy with EASIBIND



Order Form

Everyday
ELECTRONICS

I enclose p.o./cheque value
for binders. Years required

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Name

Address

Date

Simply ahead . .

ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions.

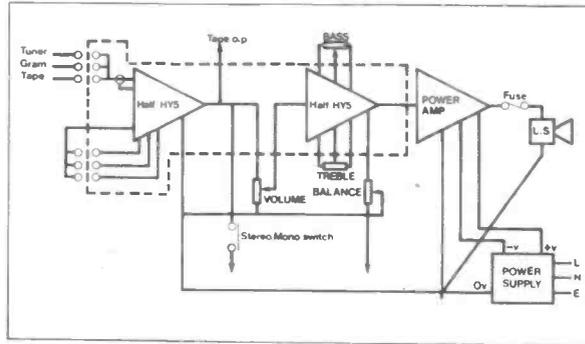
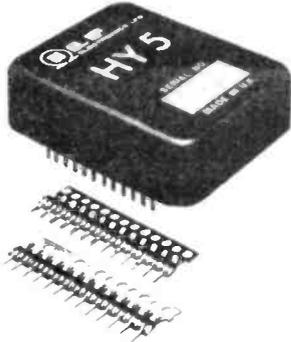
With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance — and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain — the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

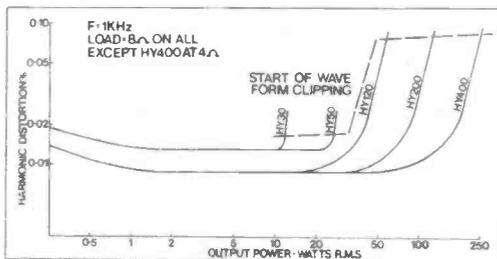
HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz—0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

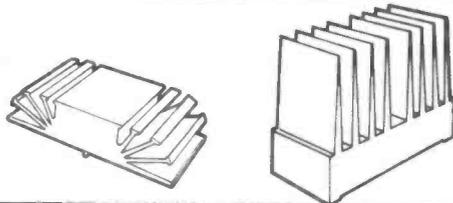
£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

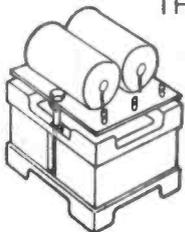


Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0+ +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0+ +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0+ +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0+ +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0+ +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16 Ω
 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV
 Input impedance — all models 100 K
 Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer the other using toroidal transformer to halve weight and height.

PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU 30	± 15V at 100mA to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + 68p VAT

**NO QUIBBLE
 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
 BUILT-IN PROTECTIVE CIRCUITRY
 BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
 FREEPOST SERVICE — see below**

ALL UK ORDERS DESPATCH POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



**I.L.P.
 ELECTRONICS LTD.**
 FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
 Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 905780

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

ELECTRONIC BOOKS

Ref.	Title	Price
126	BOYS BOOK OF CRYSTAL SETS	25p
200	HAND BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSICAL NOVELTIES	50p
202	HANDBOOK OF IC EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	100p
207	PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC SCIENCE PROJECTS	75p
208	PRACTICAL STEREO AND QUADROPHONY HANDBOOK	75p
218	BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTERS LABORATORY	85p
221	28 TESTED TRANSISTOR PROJECTS	85p
222	SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS	85p
224	50 CMOS IC PROJECTS	95p
225	A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ICs	95p
226	HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS	120p
227	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS	125p
RCC	RESISTOR COLOUR CODE DISC CALCULATOR	20p
BP1	FIRST BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	60p
BP7	RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COLOUR CODES AND DATA CHARTS	25p
BP14	SECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES	110p
BP25	HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC WATCHES AND QUARTZ CONTROLLED CLOCKS	85p
BP32	HOW TO BUILD YOUR METAL AND TREASURE LOCATORS	95p
BP43	HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES	123p
BP48	ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS	135p
BP56	ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES	150p
BP57	HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOLID STATE OSCILLOSCOPE	150p
BP58	50 CIRCUITS USING 7400 SERIES ICs	135p
BP59	SECOND BOOK OF CMOS ICs PROJECTS	150p
BP81	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES	95p

Please add 20p p & p per book. No VAT on books. Send SAE for full list of Babani Books

DIL SOCKETS		ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS		VERO-BOARDS	
8 pin	10p	C-15W	380p	0-1 Copperclad	55p
14 pin	11p	CCN-15W	400p	21 x 5	48p
16 pin	12p	CX-17W	400p	31 x 21	48p
18 pin	24p	X25	400p	31 x 5	62p
				31 x 31	58p
				31 x 17	222p
				V-Q Board for ICs	105p
				No track cutting	55p
				Pkt. of 100 pins	100p
				Insertion Tool	85p
				S.F. Cutter	85p

IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL		TRANSISTORS		LINEAR ICs		TTL/CMOS	
	50p	AC128/7	20p	CA3048	70p	4016	45p
		AC128	20p	CA3080E	72p	7400	15p
		AC178	20p	CA3080E	225p	7401	15p
		AD149	70p	CA3080	375p	7402	15p
		AD181/2	45p	CA3140E	50p	7403	15p
		BC107/8	11p	ICL8038	340p	7404	17p
		BC109	12p	LF358P	95p	7408	19p
		BC177/8	17p	LM301A	36p	7410	15p
		BC178	12p	LM309K	135p	7413	30p
		BC188/3	10p	LM331	125p	7414	80p
		AC184	11p	LM324	70p	7416	17p
		BC212/3	11p	LM339	75p	7420	17p
		BC214	12p	LM348	95p	7427	34p
		BC548	18p	LM377	175p	7430	17p
		BC717/2	12p	LM380	740p	7432	30p
		BC131/2	50p	LM381AN	180p	7432	30p
		MPSA12	30p	LM710	50p	7440	40p
		TIP31A	88p	LM741	20p	7448	80p
		TIP32A	88p	LM748	35p	7450	17p
		TIP33A	90p	LM3900	70p	7470	36p
		TIP34A	114p	LM3909	190p	7473	30p
		TIP41A	88p	LM3911	130p	7474	48p
		TIP42A	70p	LM4136	120p	7475	36p
		ZTX108	12p	MC1310P	150p	7476	38p
		2N2219A	22p	MC1458	55p	7483	80p
		2N2222A	20p	MC3340P	120p	7486	80p
		2N2369A	20p	MC3360P	120p	7488	80p
		2N2946	50p	NE531	140p	7489	48p
		2N2928	8p	NE555	22p	7492A	48p
		2N3053	25p	NE556	70p	7493	33p
		2N3056	48p	NE567	175p	74107	34p
		2N3442	140p	SN78003N	175p	74123	88p
		2N3737	30p	SN78013N	140p	74141	75p
		2N3819	25p	SN78013ND	120p	74154	100p
		2N3702/2	12p	SN78025ND	120p	74157	70p
		2N4123	87p	SN78033N	175p	74160	100p
		2N4401	37p	TBA641B11	225p	74161	100p
		2N5191	95p	TBA800	100p	74164	120p
		2N5194	80p	TCA410B	115p	74198	150p
		2N5246	50p	TCA940E	175p		
		2N5401	50p	TDA1022	600p		
		2N5457/8	40p	TL072	90p		
		2N5468	40p	TL074	180p		
		2N6107	130p	TL081	48p		
		2N6256	130p	TL084	120p		
		2N6247	180p	TL082	80p		
		2N6290	85p	ZN414	100p		
		40673	78p	ZN425E	400p		
		40671/8	90p	ZN1034E	200p		

OPTO-ELECTRONICS		MULTIMETERS	
Red Leds	Displays	Pocket Multimeter	8-00
0-125" 13p	DL707 130p	LT22 (20K/V)	12-00
0-2" 14p	DL747 240p	Microtest 80W	18-00 P & P 0-75
Green	FND500 110p	Supertester 680R	33-90 P & P 1-00
0-125" 16p	FND507 110p		
0-2" 20p	QRP12 90p		
Clips	3p 2N5777 48p		

EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS		STABILISED POWER SUPPLY	
No soldering suitable for DIL ICs		400mA 3V 5V 7-8V 9V	£ 1-10
EXP325 (1 IC up to 22 pin)	170p		
EXP 300 (up to 8 x 14 pin)	875p		
EXP800 (up to 1 x 40 pin)	630p		
EXP350 (up to 2 x 14 pin)	3-15		

PROTO BOARDS SOLDERLESS		ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS	
Socket Strips/Bus Strips/Binding		Rx & Tx	3-45 pr.
Points mounted on sturdy base plate			
PB 8 6 x 14 pin DIL ICs	9-20		
PB 100 10 x 14 pin DIL ICs	11-80		
PB 102 12 x 14 pin DIL ICs	22-95		
PB 103 24 x 14 pin DIL ICs	34-48		
PB 104 32 x 14 pin DIL ICs	45-95		
(The above boards are suitable for all DIL ICs)			

VAT Rate. Please add 15% to your total. Callers WELCOME MON-FRI 9.30-5.30 SAT 10.30-4.30. Please send SAE for full list. (75p p & p for official orders)

TECHNOMATIC LTD
 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
 (2 minutes from Dollis Hill Tube)
 Tel. 01-452 1500 Tlx. 922800



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 30P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

- AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN ● WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANGENT ● TANNAY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ● YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
 Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 HI-FI 0625 526213

CHROMASONIC electronics

your soundest connection in the world of components

Dept EE1, 56 Portis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London N10 3HN. Tel: 01-883 3708

The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our new 7879 Catalogue which is now available. It contains everything from Resistors to the latest in Microprocessors. Don't delay order your copy today.

This price is only 40p (inc. 45p vouchers).

Just a small selection from our vast stock. Ring to check current stock levels.

TRANSISTORS	AMPLIFIER KIT	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
AC 128 ... 22p	75W (7 watts) ... 3-67	741 ... 33p
127 ... 22p	78X (10 watts) ... 4-68	748 ... 31p
128 ... 22p		LM301AN ... 38p
176 ... 22p		LM307 ... 81p
187 ... 22p		LM308 ... 78p
187K ... 37p		LM380 ... 88p
188 ... 22p		LM381 ... 1-77
188K ... 37p		LM3900 ... 87p
AD 140 ... 78p		MC1310 ... 1-28
140 ... 91p		NE655 ... 36p
181 ... 48p		TBA810AS ... 90p
182 ... 48p		TCA940 ... 1-75
AF 116 ... 38p		TDA2020 ... 3-88
117 ... 38p		ZN414 ... 82p
184 ... 40p		
139 ... 40p		
172 ... 37p		
239 ... 48p		
BC 107 ... 10p		
108 ... 10p		
109 ... 10p		
147 ... 8p		
148 ... 8p		
149 ... 8p		
157 ... 12p		
158 ... 13p		
169C ... 12p		
BF 178 ... 29p		
179 ... 35p		
180 ... 23p		
181 ... 32p		
184 ... 24p		
185 ... 24p		
194 ... 13p		
195 ... 13p		
196 ... 13p		
197 ... 13p		

V.A.T. Inclusive prices. Export Customers deduct 2%. Postage and Packing 25p. Trade and Export Inquiries most Welcome. Hours 9.00am-5.00pm. Now available our ORDER-RING line, just phone your order through with your Access or Barclaycard number and providing the order is received by 3.00pm the components will be despatched the same day (min tel order £5-00).

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us **YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS** for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include **ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED**—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. We supply—you construct. **PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.** IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/REPRINT AS AN EXTRA—39p. each.

- CHASER LIGHTS.** Sept. 79. £18-95.
VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79. £9-45.
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79. £5-58.
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79. £9-21. Suitable microphone & plug £1-61 extra.
WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79. £5-99.
9V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79. £6-67 Inc. pcb.
SWANEE WHISTLER. Aug. 79. £2-89.
TOUCH ON PILOT LIGHT. Aug. 79. £2-92.
QUIZ REFEREE. Aug. 79. £5-88.
SOLDERING IRON BIT SAVER. July 79. £7-25.
VOLTAGE SPLITTER. July 79. £2-22.
DOLLS LIGHTS ECONOMISER. July 79. £4-30 no case.
DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2-55.
WATER LEVEL INDICATOR. July 79. £4-92.
CONFERENCE TIMER. July 79. £30-21 Inc 1 extension unit.
TREMULO UNIT. June 79. £10-87.
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4-50.
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5-14.
 Handle & coil former parts extra £4-75.
METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £3-64.
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £6-07.
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1979. £15-02. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER. May 79. £14-28 Inc. cases.
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79. £14-83. Less socket, tube and grease.
SHAVEN INVERTER. April 79. £12-38.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £3-50.
TOUCH SLEEPER. April 79. £3-29.
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £6-43.
TIME DELAY INDICATOR. Mar. 79. £4-49.
VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 79. £3-10.
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE. Apr. 79. £3-95 case 75p.
AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1-58 less case and pins.
LW CONVERTER. Feb. 79. £6-82.
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £3-28.
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £23-70. Case (horizontal layout) £3-89 extra.
I'M FIRST. Jan. 79. £3-37 less cases.
LIGHTS REMINDER. Jan. 79. £4-88.
CONTINUITY TESTER. Jan. 79. £3-20 less case.
FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78. £4-98.
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £4-95.
WATER LEVEL ALERT. Nov. 78. £5-36.
LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

3 BAND SHORT WAVE RADIO

Simple trf design covering 1.2-24MHz. Covers most amateur bands and short wave broadcast bands. Five controls—bandset, bandspread, reaction, wavechange and attenuator. Uses an internal 9V battery—very low current consumption. The 3 coils are all mounted on the pcb—selection is by a wavechange switch. Use with headphones or a crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required including the pcb and case. Instructions are included with this kit. Headphones are not included—we recommend our high impedance mono headphones.

KIT £18-97

HEADPHONES EXTRA £3-28.

NEW ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE 1980

MAGENTA'S CATALOGUE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY DESIGNED FOR E.E. READERS. PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR. CATALOGUE INCLUDES CIRCUIT IDEAS FOR YOU TO BUILD.

NO MINIMUM ORDER—ALL PRODUCTS ARE STOCK LINES. FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE! WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 6 x 10p STAMPS.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EL10, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 0UL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. WELCOME. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST. ADD 30p TO ORDERS UNDER £10. ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E.

MAGENTA gives you **FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS**. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

ONE-ARMED BANDIT

OCT. 79. £18-08
 CASE EXTRA £3-99

METAL LOCATOR

E.E. JUNE 79.
 WE HAVE MADE UP A COMPLETE HARDWARE KIT FOR THIS PROJECT. WITH TUBULAR PLASTIC COLLAPSIBLE HANDLE, HAND GRIP, COIL FORMER, AND ALL SCREWS, NUTS, CLIPS, TAPE, FOIL SPACERS etc.

Everything you need for the project including electronics and case £9-89

Or separately:
 Electronics & Case £5-14
 Hardware Kit £4-75

DOING IT DIGITALLY

Complete kit IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components as specified by EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEETS. £25-25 for the TTL TEST BED. £4-13 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS for first 6 months.

COMPONENTS FOR PARTS 7, 8, 9 & 10. £10-88

Includes:— photocells, I.C.'s, Resistors, Capacitors, thermistors, Microphone, speaker, presets, etc.

COMPONENTS FOR PART II £2-73

COMPONENTS FOR PART 12 £3-18

TEACH IN 80

NEW SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics! Out kit comes complete with **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today! **SEND £22-95 for the TUTOR DECK and ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS parts 1-6.** All orders sent by **FIRST CLASS POST**. Out kit contains all these parts:—

TUTOR DECK: METER, BREADBOARD, TRANSFORMER, LEDS, POTENTIOMETERS, SWITCHES, SPEAKER, PLUGS, SOCKETS, BATTERY CLIPS, WIRE, CABLE, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS, KNOBS. **ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS. PARTS 1-6, RESISTORS, PHOTOCCELL, DIODES, CAPACITORS.**

IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W £4-98
 SOLDERING IRON STAND £2-03

DESOLDER BRAID 69p
 HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET 12p

SPARE BITS. Small. Standard, Large. 65p each.
 SOLDER. Handy size 75p.

HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 15p.
 SOLDER BOBBIN 30p
 DESOLDER PUMP £6-98

TEACH IN 80

MULTIMETER TYPE 1, 1,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1". £6-78.

MULTIMETER TYPE 2, 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes. 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £14-25.
 ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W. Ideal for electronics. £4-98.

SOLDERING IRON STAND. Antex ST3. £2-03.

SPARE BITS. 2-3mm, 3mm, 4-7mm. 85p.

DESOLDER BRAID. 69p.

HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 15p.

DESOLDER PUMP. Easy to use. £6-98.

F.M. INDOOR AERIAL. 87p.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL. 120 cm. £2-88.

TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 72p.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT. 82p.

SPEAKERS MINIATURE. 8 ohm 87p. 64 ohm 85p. 80 ohm £1-28.

PILLOW SPEAKER. 8 ohm £1-88p.

6" ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. £2-18.

CABINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. 5" speaker. Cabinet 10" x 7" x 4". £7-43.

RE-ENTRANT HORN SPEAKER. 8 ohm S.W. Horn dia. 5 1/2". £8-27.

EARPIECES. Crystal 48p. Magnetic 18p.

STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT. Fits our earpieces 85p.

BUZZER. 6V 82p. 12V 85p.

MONO HEADPHONES. 2K. Padded. Superior. Sensitive. £3-28.

STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4-24.

INTERCOM. 2 Station. Desk. £7-16.

MICROPHONE DYNAMIC. 600 ohm. Cassette type. £1-38.

DENTIST'S MIRROR. Adjustable. £2-44.

JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-99p.

TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1-63.

HAND MAGNIFIER. 3" Lens. £3-43.

SPECTACLE MAGNIFIER. Clips on to spectacle frame. £4-65

ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS. 1 1/2" lens £1-09. 3" lens £3-07.

SIGNAL INJECTOR. £5-48.

POCKET TOOL SET. 20 piece. £4-09.

SCREWDRIVER SET. Six piece. £2-18.

Q MAX PUNCH. 1" £2-14. 1 1/2" £2-30. 1 1/2" £2-41. 1 3/4" £2-50.

DRILL 18V. Hand or stand use. £10-95. Stand £6-85.

CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. Nine values, 100pF-0.22uF. £3-93.

QUICKTEST. Mains connector. £8-83.

PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY. 0, 7.5-9V d.c. 300mA. £4-05.

SPRINGS—SMALL. 100 Aastid. £1-69.

CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-08.

DIMMER SWITCH. 240V. 800W. £4-13.

TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL. 3-8V. 70mm chrome gong. £1-80.

UNDERDOME BELL. 4-10V. Smart. Dia. 70mm. £1-97.

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR. New edition. £4-21.

F.M. TUNER CHASSIS. 88-108MHz. 9V d.c. £8-18.

MORSE KEY. High speed. £3-83.

PANEL METERS. 50 x 45mm. Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. £6-33.

NIGHT LIGHT. Plug type. £1-08.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 6 x 5yd. coils. 55p.

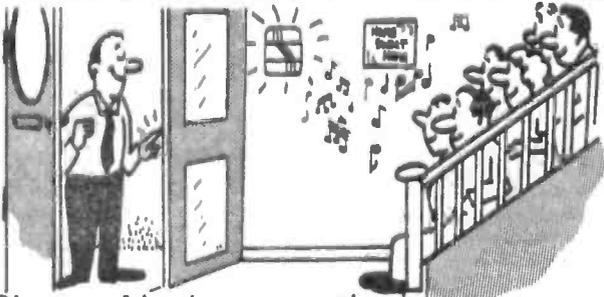
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. £1-06.

VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0-1" £1-46. 0-15" £1-45.

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 21p.

TUNE IN!

Build the World Famous CHROMA-CHIME



Give your friends a warm welcome

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

* Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself

ONLY £9.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

TMS 1000N - MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully guaranteed.



New low price only **£4.95 inc. p&p**

R/C MODELLERS - LISTEN FOR THE C.B. MENACE GET A 27MHZ MONITOR

- * Audibly confirm your channel's clear.
- * Tunes over whole 27mhz model band.(CB)
- * Receives normal broadcast AM/FM bands as well.
- * Sensitive with telescopic aerial.
- * Totally portable.
- * Runs on standard batteries.

This neat three band Superhet receiver not only provides an invaluable service, checking your channel and TX, but gives normal broadcast reception when you need it as well. Costing less than a decent Servo, you'll find it cheap and reassuring insurance!

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

ONLY £17.95
INC. V.A.T.
AND P. & P.



Please send me:
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT-just add 30p post. Tel (0703) 772601



COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital part!

All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 x 121 x 169mm with 8 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located.

If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £47 but we are offering this for **ONLY £21.95 + £1 p & p**. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £32.95 for immediate despatch.

- CONTENTS:**
- 200 1/2 watt resistors
 - 20 Wire wound resistors
 - 70 Ceramic Capacitors
 - 70 Mylar Capacitors
 - 50 Polyester Capacitors
 - 88 Electrolytic Capacitors
 - 61 Transistors
 - 12 I.C.'s
 - 20 L.E.D.'s
 - 55 Diodes and rectifiers
- Altogether 614 components.
- Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus **FREE** surprise gift.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. in. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, 5ALC etchant pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. **£4.95**

THE AMAZING GREENWELD CATALOGUE

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 80p Discount Vouchers
 - Quantity prices for bulk buyers
 - Bargain List Supplement
 - Reply Paid Envelope
 - Priority Order Form
 - VAT Inclusive prices
- PRICE 30p + 15p POST**

KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We supply parts for nearly all EE projects—for a detailed components list of this month's and previous articles, please send SAE.

TEACH-IN 80

We are again supplying a full kit of components for the Tutor Deck, and the extra bits required for part 1-6 for just **£21.90 inc VAT and POST**.

1000 RESISTORS £2.50!!

New stock just arrived—Carbon Film 2% & 5%, 1/4 & 1/2W, all brand new, but have pre-formed leads, ideal for PC mtp. Enormous range of popular mixed values for just **£2.50/1000; £11/5000; £30/25,000**.

Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future. Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Courses in

- C & G Elect. Technicians
- C & G Elect. Installations
- Telecomms. Technicians Exams
- Television Servicing
- Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
- Pract. Radio & Electronics

Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE49 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____

Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC

IT'S FREE

This newsletter brings advance information of new lines, special ads and "too few to advertise" items. We call it "Advance Advertising News". Whenever you want a copy just send a S.A.E. or the subscription rate of £1.50 for 12 issues, which is just about what it costs us to address the envelope and post them second class.

SPECIAL NOTES: The "F" sign after the amount shows the amount of V.A.T. The postage is based upon the amount the article costs to send if the same article forms part of a larger parcel. Would your order be less than £8.00 however, you must send an additional 50p to offset packing and other expenses.

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- In our July/Aug newsletter we announced a standby heater kit. The heading for this should have read: 500 watts not 500 watts, and don't forget you can save yourself over £4 by ordering this during September.
- In some advertisements the Delta siren/bleeper was specified as suitable for A.C. only. It will however work from 6-12 volts D.C. or 12-24 volts A.C.

12v SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive, non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price £18 + 90p. A free gift, first 100 purchasers will get tap with built-in switch and length of plastic tubing.

PRECISION RESISTORS

A fortunate purchase enables us to offer almost a complete range of Mullard metal film precision resistors, 1% tolerance. Values start at 5 Ω and go right through to 976 k. Most values are available in 10 Ω and watt rating. Price 25p + 3p each in small quantities, or 20p + 3p each where supplied not less than 10 of a value, 15p + 3p each not less than 100 of a value.

THIS MONTH'S ELECTRICAL SNIP

Parcel of M.E.M. White flush 13 amp sockets, switches, etc. Total retail value over £50 + vat for only £28 + £4.20. You get 10 double 13 amp sockets and 6 single 13 amp S sockets with neons, 14 power (20 amp dpt switches and spurs some with neons), 20 single ganged one-way, two-way and intermediate switches, and super free gift (worth £3). If not collecting please add £2.

M.E.M. WHITE PUSH SOCKETS, ETC.

We have picked out the popular items for the snip parcel described above but a list of the other parts available is as follows (makers list Nos.): 220, 224, 240, 242, 244, 711, 712, 813, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1011, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1033, 1400, 1400 WH, 1401 WH, 1402, 1402 WH, 1403, 1403 WH, 1404, 1404 WH, 1405, 1405 WH, 1407, 2025, 7092. Electricians and Contractors using these accessories should send for our M.E.M. Electrical List where prices and quantity discounts will be quoted.

VARI-CAP T.V. PUSH BUTTON TUNER

V.G. German make but fitted to several popular colour T.V.'s, makers Ref. No. 2357 0076. This has 6 push buttons, each of which is in effect a multi turn pot; total resistance 15k. The buttons are black with chrome metal tops. Price £1 + 15p, post 25p. Good quantity available at usual discount rates.

MULTI TURN POT WITH KNOB

100k Ohm, 20 turn up in span T.V. receivers, makers ref. 7802 412-00051. Suitable for fine control of resistance in general circuitry. Price 40p + 6p.

T.V. DIPLEXER

On plastic moulding size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". We are able to offer these at such a low price that they can be used as T.V. aerial sockets only. Price 10 for £1 + 15p.

TRANSUDERS

As used remote control T.V. receivers. Price £1.50 + 22p. **BURGLAR ALARM** Mains operated new circuit available, this is simple to install and trouble free. Price list and diagram free on request.

ARMY 48 S.E.3

As made for and used in the Second World War, we have a few of these in mint condition, complete with carrying satchels, headphones, throat mikes and instruction cards. In unopened boxes. Price £30 + £4.50. Post £2.

MUSIC CENTRE COVER

Size 20" x 13 1/2" x 1 1/2". Clear plastic £3.50 + 52p, carriage and special packing £2.

25 AMP D.C. METERS

Flush panel mounting, wide angle, extra long, 320° scale made for G.P.O. Really beautiful instrument, brand new in original cartons. Limited quantity only so no discounts. Price £14 + £1.20. (Less than half maker's price.)

SIG BLOWER

Driven by 1/10 H.P. mains motor but compact and quiet running. This is ideal for air conditioning, fume extraction, pressurizing and many other applications. Overall size 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" dia. Outlet size 10 1/2" x 4 1/2". Price £15 + £2.25, carriage £2. Note this is the largest of our 'Snail' shaped blowers, we have a smaller one right down to 10 watt motors with outlets as small as 2" x 2". In fact we can cover almost any application and welcome your enquiries. Prices are from £3 complete with motor.

DOLLS HOUSE SWITCH

Time is fast approaching when you may be thinking of making toys. Small size mounting switches are of use to parents and this is why we are now offering this plastic bodied rotary switch suitable for low voltage applications. Price 10 for £1.50 + 22p.

CASSETTE STORAGE CASE

With dust cover, holds 5 cassettes and comes complete with clip for joining to another, so you can make up in lengths to suit yourself. Price 50p + 7p + 50p post or ten for £4 + 60p, post £1.50.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES

Grade 2 machines are in stock ready for immediate despatch or collection (if coming in collection) collect please telephone first. For the benefit of new readers we supply these machines on the understanding they are broken up or at least not used for their original purpose. The machines are secondhand but so far as we can see they are complete and quite possibly in good working order. We do not test them but guarantee to replace any part of the machine should it be missing or faulty, providing we are notified within 7 days of receipt. Prices for the machines are as follows: Grade 2 that is in very good condition £15.50 + £2.25, and Grade 1 which are top grade machines and are our very best almost perfect £20 + £3 each, but there is likely to be one month's wait. To these prices must be added £2.50 to cover carriage. **Mainly Power Pack** in Plastic Case for Telephone Answering Machine. Price £4.50 + 63p. Post 50p.

POT CORES

We now have good stocks of Ferrite pot cores. These are ex unused equipment and contain the bobbin and have been opened ready to use.

	Diameter	Thickness	Price
FX 2243	4.5 cm	3.0 cm	75p + 12p
FX 2242	3.5 cm	2.3 cm	60p + 9p
FX 2240	2.5 cm	1.6 cm	50p + 7p

per pair

COMPONENT BOARD 421

Again from our equipment, major items on these are two power silicon transistors, Motorola Ref. SJ 5433, mounted on a heat sink with mica insulators, also behind the panel are two power rectifiers ST NS 1008. Price 90p + 6p.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone in easy - to - assemble modular form and complete with a pair of speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk-buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £18 including VAT and postage.



SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 10, 20, 29, 31 meter bands. Kit contains chassis front panel and all the parts £20—crystal earphone 65p including VAT and postage.



RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to a speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on, Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts including probe tube and twin stetho-aet £4.60.

WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Very speed of your wiper to suit conditions. All parts and instructions to make £4.25.



DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £3.75.

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

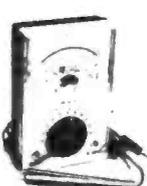
Will prove circuit flashes up to 750 watts of lamps. Complete kit includes S.C.P. mains input leads, all parts and very neat plastic case £4.95.

CASSETTE OUTFITS

Complete mechanisms with record/playback and erase heads—all electronics and speaker £9.75 post and VAT paid. Note these are all cased up ready to use but case may be slightly incomplete, cracked or broken.

VARICAP POCKET RECEIVER CHASER DISPLAY

To quickly receive parts for these and other E.E. projects, send the approximate cost as shown. Any cash adjustment can be made later.



MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument jewelled bearings—1000 opv—mirrored scale. 11 instant ranges measure:—DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 DC amps 0-1mA and 0-100 mA Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms. Complete with insulated probes, leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.

Unbelievable value only £8.50 + 50p post and insurance. FREE Amps ranges kit enable you to read DC current from 100 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one send £1.50.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £8 must add 50p to offset packing, etc. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-888 1833. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD
(Dept. E.E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD.,
CROYDON CR8 1SG

HEAVY DUTY 3 CORE APPLIANCES LEAD

18 amp wire 6ft. long, conventional yellow green, brown and blue cores, grey PVC outer, prepared ends, this flex normally sells at 30p per metre, 10 leads for £2.50 + 40p. Post £1.50. **E.M.T. MAINS TRANSFORMER** Output voltage 4-5kv 3mA. These transformers are ex unused P.S.U.'s. Price £2 + 30p, post 40p.

LOUD SPEAKER GRILL

Good quality rigid plastic, ideal for use in car or home extension speakers. Two sizes available: 12" x 12", price 75p + 13p + 18" x 18", £1.50 + 23p.

8 DIGIT COUNTER—RESETTABLE

Coll voltage 48 D.C. or 115v A.C., current 100mA approx. Price £1.95 + 30p.

10 DIGIT SWITCH PAO

Made to believe for G.P.O. push button telephones, each button operates 2 pole switch which returns automatically, panel size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", push buttons with clear plastic protected digits 0-9. Price £1.95 + 30p.

MAINS BLOWER

Real bargain this month is a blower made by Smiths, the mains motor is let right into the turbulator and takes up the minimum of space. Overall size of the blower is 7" dia. x 2 1/2" and the air outlet is 1 1/2" x 2 1/2". Price only £2.50 + 33p + p & p 50p.

DIAL INDICATOR

As used in tool making and other precision measuring operations, the famous John Bull accurately shows differences of .01mm. A beautifully made precision instrument, dial in most electrical shops would be £12-£15. Price £8 + £1.20.

WATERPROOF SWITCH

Ideal for greenhouse or outdoor, plastic body. Price 60p + 9p.

CAR SPEAKER

Elliptical size 7 1/2" x 5", 4 ohm. Price £1.50 + 12p, post 20p + 2p.

7 SEGMENT DIGITAL DISPLAY

TL 302, i.e.d. common anode—character size 4" approx. Price £1.15 + 16p.

USEFUL BREAKDOWN UNIT

We do not normally offer second hand equipment for breaking down but this particular item contains so many useful pieces that we have decided to break our rule. The unit is in fact a pocket "bleeper" in a most useful case, size about 2 1/2" wide by 3 1/2" thick by 3 1/2" deep, ideal size to fit into the top jacket pocket. Case comes apart by undoing two screws, inside is printed circuit board upon which are mounted a miniature loud speaker, three rechargeable nicads disc type 150-4 ferrite potted coils, three of which are tunable, 4 ferrite rods. Mercury tilt switch on when case is upright, 4 electrolytic condensers, one electrolytic switch, 8 transistors all with usable length leads, 4 polystyrene capacitors, 2 pin plug for charging batteries without uncausing and approximately 4 diodes and approximately 30 various capacitors and resistors, most of the resistors being 1/2 watt type, truly a very useful unit although secondhand, still in reasonable condition. Price £1.50 + 22p.

25 WATT SPEAKERS

Comprising 8" woofer and 3" tweeter with crossover and terminal connection panel, all mounted in good quality non-resonant cabinet. These are extremely good quality units comparable with those selling at twice the price. Cabinet size approx. 20" high, 10 1/2" wide and 8 1/2" deep, heavy cabinet made of thick blockboard. Price £25 + £3.75 the pair, well worth your coming to collect, but if you cannot collect they are still worth this £5 extra for carriage.

TWIN PADDED FLEX

5 amp ideal for some electric irons and appliances that require very flexible lead, 10 metre lengths. Price £1 + 15p. Post 45p.

ROD THERMOSTAT

Suitable for high temperatures up to 550°F. This is adjustable either at the head or remotely by a length of flexible drive. Price £2.50 + 25p.

DRY FILM LUBRICANT

In aerosol can for easy application and for putting lubricant into places where the normal oil-can cannot reach. Offered at about half the original list price. 50p + 7p per can (8 oz) or 12 cans for £4 + 60p, post £1.50. The lubricant is I.C.I. Fluon L16.

V3 MICROSWITCH

Popular switch with 10 amp 250 volt changeover contacts. Price £15 per 100, or £140 per 1000 + VAT. Ditto with 15 amp changeover contacts £20 per 100 or £180 per 1000.

ASSORTED MICROSWITCHES

10 different small, medium and large sizes to suit most projects and repair jobs. Price £1.50 + 22p. If this pack does not contain the ones you want, give us a ring, we may have it.

PUSH SWITCHES

That really stand out, its large dished knob also makes this extra easy to operate, sprung to return to normal when pressure is removed, 10 amp 250 volt changeover contacts. Type 1, 1c/o 40p + 8p. Type 2, 2c/o 60p + 9p. Type 3, 3c/o 80p + 12p.

HFV KIT

Light Tracer and Strobe for disco's or parties. 2 running light patterns and a strobe. Was described with full constructional details in September Everyday Electronics. Our price for complete kit including case £14 + £2.10.

SPRING LOADED ROCKER SWITCH

Made originally for car dash. This is a simple on/off for up to 10 amps. Price 25p + 4p.

DP PANEL SWITCH

Arco made. This is a handsome switch, it has a long flattened toggle, black and chrome finish. Rated 2 amps at 250 volts and double-pole on/off. Price 40p + 8p.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Suitable mains, audio or RF. Each switch rated at 250 volts 15 amps. 1st (black push button) closes 2 circuits; 2nd (white push button) operates one changeover; 3rd (white push button) operates one changeover; 4th (white push button) opens one circuit. Note: All depressed buttons remain down until cleared by the 5th (red button). Further note: It is a relatively easy job to alter the position of the tags, thus making the switches suit your circuit. Fitted with 3 white, 1 red and 1 black button. Price 75p + 11p.

COMBINATION SWITCH

This comprises 12 miniature changeover micro switches joined in banks of 3 and mounted on frame with four digital numbered thumb wheels and a removable lever for locking the thumb wheel, the thumb wheel operates 3 banks. Over 4,000 combinations are possible, by re-wiring the switch connections underneath thousands more variations are possible. If you are making equipment which should not be switched on accidentally or without authority, then this is a switch to consider. It can be used as a coding switch for many other operations. Very neat and compact, measuring approx. 4" x 1 1/2" and 1 1/2" deep. Price £1.75 + 26p.

BALANCE ARMATURE INSERTS

800 ohm impedance, use as either speaker or mike. Price 50p + 7p.

PHOTO TRANSISTOR

First class make, will respond to light or infra-red. 5 for £1 + 15p, 100 for £18 + £2.20, 1000 for £125 + £18.75.

CONTACT STAT

This is a skeleton thermostat with control knob calibrated 80°F-100°F. Put it into a box and you have called what sort of flat base in close contact with the item to be controlled, for instance, bolt it to the casing of an electric motor, heat sink of semi conductor or other device which must not be allowed to overheat or strap it to a water tank, etc., etc. The switch will make and break 15 amps at normal mains voltage. Price £1.50 + 22p.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm, 6 x 4in. £1.50. 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8 x 5in. £2.50. 6 1/2in. £1.80. 8in. £2.80. 10in. £3. 12in. £4.
 8 ohm, 2 1/2in. £1.50. 3in. £1.50. 5in. £1.50. 10in. £3. 12in. £4.
 16 ohm, 6 x 4in. £1.50. 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8in. £1.50. 8in. £2.80. 10in. £3. 12in. £4. 10 x 6in. £3.50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 25p; 50V 30p;
 1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p.
 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 420mF/500V £1.30.
 2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 28V 47p; 50V 85p.
 3900mF 100V £1.80. 4700mF 63V £1.28. 2700mF/76V £1.
 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 35V 85p. 5000mF/76V £1.78.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 22p 8+8/450V 50p 50+ 50/300V 50p
 16/350V 30p 8+16/450V 50p 32+32/450V 75p
 32/500V 75p 16+16/450V 50p 100+100/275V 85p
 50/500V £1.20 32+32/350V 50p 180+200/275V 70p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 1000pf air spaced gangable tuner, 95p.
TRIMMERS 100F, 300F, 900F, 5p. 100pF, 150pF, 15p.
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 15p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 12p; 0.1 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGE-OVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF 80p; 500pF slow motion 75p.
 385 + 385 + 25 + 25pF. Slow motion drive 85p.
120pF TWIN GANG, 50p; 385pF **TWIN GANG**, 75p.
TWIN GANG 29pF slow motion 85p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 90p.
ILLUMINATOR ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p.
RESISTORS, 10Ω to 10M, 1/4W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, 10p.
HIGH STABILITY, 1/2W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
 Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 5p.
RELAYS, 12V DC 90p. 6V DC 85p. 240V AC 95p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 6 x 4-95p; 8 x 6-£1.40; 10 x 7-£1.85; 12 x 8-£2.70; 14 x 9-£2.90; 16 x 6-£1.85; 16 x 10-£2.20. **ANGLE ALL**, 6 x 1/2 x 1in.-20p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 6 x 4-24p; 8 x 6-38p; 14 x 3-40p; 10 x 7-54p; 12 x 8-70p; 12 x 5-44p; 16 x 6-70p; 14 x 9-94p; 12 x 12-£1.18; 16 x 10-£1.16.
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
VARIAC FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections.
 Some technical knowledge required £4.85.
TAG STRIP 28-way 12p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type. 35p.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 1/2 amp 90p. 8 amp £2.50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP01 £2.00. GP04 £2.50.
SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond £3.75. Magnetic £7.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR, 6 volt £1.00.

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER £65



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems, Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loud-speaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs £85.
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. **£3.25** Post 35p

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make a 200V stereo mixer. **£2.95** Post 35p

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. **£18**
 Cabinet extra £4.50.

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs, ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. Or 12 for £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

250-0-250V 70mA, 6-5V, 2A	£3.45
250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3-8A, 6-3V 1A	£4.60
300-0-300V 100mA, 6-3V 3A	£5.80
300-0-300V 120mA, 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T., 6V 2A	£10.00
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2.75
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs	
1 amp, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00
2 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00
3 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50
5 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50
12V, 100mA	£1.30
12V, 750A	£1.50
10-0-10V 2amp	£3.00
30V, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V, 2 amp	£4.00
0, 5, 8, 10, 18V, 1/2 amp	£2.50
0V, 3 amp	£2.00
25-0-25V, 2 amp	£4.50
30V, 2 amp	£3.50
30V, 1/2 amp	£3.50
20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp	£4.00
10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp	£3.50
20V, 1 amp	£3.00
20V-0-20V, 1 amp	£3.00
30V-0-30V, 2 amp	£3.00
2 of 18V, 6 amp, each	£11.00
12-0-12V, 2 amp	£3.50
9V, 1/2 amp	£1.50
22 + 28V 1A	£5.00
32-0-32V 6-8A	£11.00

BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Post £1 ea.

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. Useful response 30-16,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps.

GROUP 45-12 **£15**
 12in. 48 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

GROUP 75-12 **£24**
 12in. 75W professional model, 4, 8 or 16 ohms

Response 30 - 16,000 cps. With aluminium presence dome.
GROUP 100-15 **£35**
 15in. 100 watt 8 or 16 ohms.



Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. **£8.95** Post 75p

15W model **£10.95** Post 75p

8 ohms Bass unit only. **£8.95** Post 75p

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer

Size 12 x 10in. 4 ohms. **£9.95** Post 75p

Rubber cone surround. **£8.95** Post 75p

Hi-Fi Bass unit. **£8.95** Post 50p

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8

8in. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone **£8.95** Post 50p

Special unit



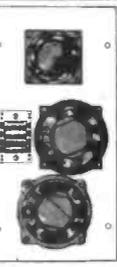
R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 15 x 8 1/2in 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in, Bass 5in, Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle.

Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS.

8 ohm. **£10.95** per kit.

Two kits **£20**.

Postage **£1**. One or two kits.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p.

Components List 20p.

Access & Barclay

Phone orders

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday)

Tel. 01-684 1065

What's new from Heathkit?



IM 2212 - Auto Ranging DMM



IO 4105 - Single Beam 5MHz Oscilloscope



IM 5217 - Portable Multimeter

Plus

- * GD 1290 - VLF Metal Locator
- * HX 1681 - CW Transmitter
- * IR 5201 - XY Recorder
- * CI 1525 - Car Temperature Indicator

These brand new self-assembly kits are designed to the highest specification. The step-by-step instructions make them easy to build at your leisure in your own home.

And first class quality makes them excellent value for money.

Details of the full Heathkit range are available in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.



IM 2215 - Hand-held DMM

Ordering from other FREE

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. (EE/11), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
 Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451).

HEATHKIT



The hobby that grows

What you see above is a kit of parts that builds into a fully working oscilloscope.

No toy, this vital piece of functional equipment can be found in any professional electronics workshop. It is a valuable instrument of true professional quality.

By building the oscilloscope you will be taking the first steps to a rewarding hobby that knows no bounds.

Each constructional stage is a complete lesson

in the basics of electronics practice and carefully designed to be understood by those with no previous knowledge. Once built, this instrument can be used to complete a course of practical study and experimentation that will reveal the secrets of printed circuitry, testing and servicing of T.V. and radio and the vast majority of electronic equipment.

Invaluable knowledge that pays big dividends. Send today for the free colour brochure and start growing a new hobby.

and grows.

1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

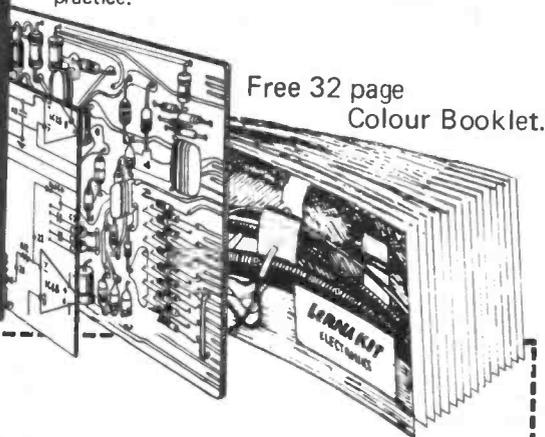
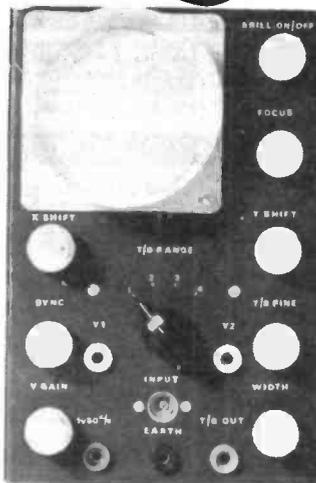
In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



Free 32 page
Colour Booklet.

EE/A/11/79

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Caps Please

Post now, without obligation, to:-
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO and
ELECTRONICS SCHOOL** P.O. Box 156, Jersey,
Channel Islands.

ALCON

BRING YOU THE NEW CHINAGLIA



**MINOR
POCKET
MULTIMETER
THE
PROFESSIONAL
SOLUTION
TO
GENERAL
MEASUREMENT
PROBLEMS**

£32.50 inc. VAT.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, T.V. shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply

IT OFFERS:

- ★ Single-knob range selection
- ★ 110° Full-view mirror scale and fine line pointer
- ★ Clear unambiguous scales
- ★ A well-damped cylindrical magnet movement with resilient bearings
- ★ 31 ranges providing coverage from 150mV to 1.5kV d.c.; 7.5V to 1.5kV a.c. 50μA to 2.5A d.c.; 25mA to 12.5A a.c.; 10kΩ and 10MΩ resistance and six signal level ranges.
- ★ Accuracy ± 2.5% d.c., ± 3% a.c. and 2% resistance.

For details of this and other exciting Alcon Instruments please write or phone:—

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ. TEL: 01352 1897

VHF/UHF FETS 800 MHz Type BF 256C at 4 for 75p.
400mW ZENERS unmarked Good. 3.6v, 6.8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 18v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36 volt. All at 10 for 40p.
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET Pre-Amp @ £1.85.
STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS NPN BF 362 @ 25p, BF 679 PNP @ 25p.
LED'S .2" Red @ 15p, Green @ 18p, TIL 209 @ 15p.
50 PIV 2 Amp WIRE ENDED DIODES at 7p, 6 for 25p.
DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES 6" x 3.3/16" x 2" @ £1.15, 3 for £2.85.
50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested @ 60p.
50. PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS untested for 60p.
50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS like BC 107-8-9 untested @ 60p.
50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested for 60p.
VARIABLE CAPACITORS 50p @ 75p, 100p @ 75p, 50+50p @ £1.125+125p @ 60p, 100+200p @ 60p, 200+300p @ 60p, 250+250+20+20+20p @ 75p, 25+25+25p @ 75p.
TANTALUM CAPACITORS .1uf 35v.w., .22uf 35v.w., .33uf 35v.w., .47uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2.2uf 35v.w., 3.3uf 16v.w., 4.7uf 16v.w., 4.7uf 35v.w., 6.8uf 35v.w., 10uf 10v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 10v.w., 33uf 25v.w., All at 9p each. 100uf 10v.w., 150uf 10v.w., 330uf 3v.w., All at 25p.
VERNITRON 10.7 MHz FILTERS @ 50p, 3 for £1.
3 PIN PLUG-SOCKET EUROPEAN TYPE with 2 metre of Cable @ 75p.
WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2K, 10K 2 watt, 5K 4 watt, 100K 4 watt All 25p each.
DAU TRIMMERS 2 To 9pf, 7 To 35pf, 8 To 45pf, 8 To 125pf, 8 To 140pf. All at 45p each.
MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4.7 To 20pf, 6 To 35pf, 10 To 60pf. All at 15p each.
VHF TUBULAR TRIMMERS 3pf, 6pf, @ 10p, 18pf @ 15p.
SPECIAL VHF TETTER TRIMMER 10pf @ 18p each.
DIFFERENTIAL 10 x 10pf AIRSPACED TRIMMERS @ 22p.
EDDYSTONE VHF TRANSMITTING VARIABLE 30 x 30pf @ £2.20.
COIL FORMERS 3/16 Dia. with core. 6 for 25p.
CLOSE TOLERANCE CAPACITORS 1288pf, 1670pf, 5979pf, 19669pf. All 1% @ 5p each. .01uf 2% .11uf 1% Both 8p each.
MANS TRANSFORMERS 240 volt Prim. Type 1. 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30 (P&P 25p), Type 2. 30-0-30 volt 500mA @ £1.30 (P&P 25p), Type 3. 45 volt 6 amp @ £4.50 (P&P 95p), Type 4. 20 volt 1 amp Twice 10 volt 1 amp Twice @ £4.50 (P&P 95p), Type 5. 45 volt 2 amp, 45 volt 500mA @ £3.50 (P&P 85p), Type 6. 16 volt 2 amp @ £1.60 (P&P 25p), Type 7. 24 volt 1.75 amp @ £1.75 (P&P 25p).
THYRISTORS 10 amp Type 100 PIV @ 28p, 400 PIV @ 55p, 800 PIV @ 85p.
MURATA CERAMIC 455 KHz FILTERS Type 1. @ 30p, Type 2. @ 55p.
HIGH SPEED SILICON DIODES BZW 82 at 12 for 35p.
ERIE RED CAP SUB-MINIATURE CERAMICS .01uf 100v.w. @ 5p each.
MINIATURE NON POLARISED CAPACITORS 1uf 63v.w., @ 5p, 4.7uf 63v.w., @ 10p, 10uf 63v.w., @ 15p.
ASSORTED PACKS OF CRYSTALS 10XAJ. 30 for £1.20, FT 241A 20 for £1.20, FT 243 20 for £1.60, 10X Type. 25 for £1.60.
SUB-MINIATURE 8 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS 1 1/2" Dia. @ 75p.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

**J. BIRKETT
RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767**

AUTUMN SALE

24 HOUR CLOCK/ APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT 1000K Basic Kit £12.00
CT 1000KB with white box (56 x 131 x 71mm) £14.00 Ready built £19.00

OPTO

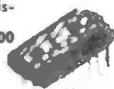


LEDs Square LED
0.1" Red 9p Red. Size:
0.2" Red 9p 5 x 2.5 x
0.2" Green 12p 9mm high
0.2" Yellow 12p 20p

**0.2" Red LEDs 25 at £1.25.



DL727 0.5" 2 digit Display CA £1.00



DL34M 0.1" magnified 4 digit 7-segment display. £4.50

Liquid Crystal Display. 0.5" 3 1/2 digit £8.10

BOXES



Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.
PB2 95x71x35mm 65p
PB3 115x95x37mm 70p

ZENER DIODES

400mW 3-3V-30V 8p
1-3W 7.5-30V 15p

RESISTORS

1/4W 22ohm-10M
Pack of 10 (one value) 10p
10 packs (mixed values) 80p

TRIACS



400V Plastic Case (Texas)
3A 49p 16A 90p
8A 62p 20A 165p
12A 70p 25A 190p
6A with trigger 80p
8A isolated tab 82p
Diac 18p

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains re-wiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.
TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark £6.00
TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. £1.50
TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness £4.50
TS300K—ON/OFF TOUCHSWITCH. Two touchplates £3.50
TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3/4 mins. £3.50
LD300K—LIGHTDIMMER KIT £2.50

DIGITAL VOLT/METER/ THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7106. This Kit contains a PCB resistors, presets capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display.

Components are also included to enable the basic DV kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer, using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) £17.50.



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer 21p
741 Op. Amp 18p
AY-5-1224 Clock £2.60
AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer £3.80
AY-5-1232 Clock/Timer £3.80
ICL7106 D.V.M. £7.00
ICM1717 Counter £7.90
TD A1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.20
LM3911 Thermometer £1.00
LM3914 Dot/bar Driver £2.60
MM5160 (stac) Timer £5.95
S566B Touchdimmer £2.60
S9263 Touchswitch £4.85
ZNI1034E Timer £1.80
All ICs supplied with data and circuit.

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 25p P&P. MAIL ORDER—CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TK Electronics

106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD
LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794

M.E.C.A.

14 HOPETOUN STR.,
BATHGATE,
WEST LOTHIAN

Tel: Bathgate 631371

LOOK!

if you want
REAL VALUE
for your money

TERMS: C.W.O. No Min. 12p P & P.
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED
Min. £5 Post & Packing 25p.

GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES
ORDERS ACCEPTED

Send or Phone for Catalogue.

<p>CMOS</p> <p>4000 8p 4049 4001 11p 4052 4002 12p 4053 4004 250p 4066 4006 70p 4069 4007 12p 4071 4008 45p 4081 4009 25p 4082 4010 26p 4507 4011 12p 4511 4012 12p 4512 4013 26p 4515 4014 55p 4519 4015 50p 4522 4016 21p 4526 4017 45p 4528 4018 45p 4529 4019 25p MC14409 4020 50p MC14419 4021 50p 74C151 4022 45p All prices 4023 12p include V.A.T. 4024 45p BUFFERED 4025 12p types on request 4026 95p according to our 4027 25p stock position. 4028 45p 4029 60p 4030 20p 4033 80p 4034 150p 4035 50p 4037 90p 4040 50p 4041 45p 4042 40p 4043 30p 4044 50p 4046 75p 4048 50p</p>	<p>4049 4050 4052 4053 4066 4069 4071 4081 4082 4507 4511 4512 4515 4519 4522 4526 4528 4529 MC14409 MC14419 74C151 All prices include V.A.T. BUFFERED types on request according to our stock position. TTL:—</p>	<p>N LSN</p> <p>7411 15p 7412 15p 7413 15p 7414 45p 7416 16p 7417 24p 7420 10p 7426 15p 7427 15p 7430 10p 7432 12p 7437 12p 7438 13p 7440 12p 7441 52p 7442 26p 7443 42p 7444 42p 7445 42p 7446 42p 7447 42p 7448 42p 7450 13p 7451 13p 7453 13p 7454 13p 7460 13p 7470 26p 7472 24p 7473 16p 7474 19p 7475 26p 7476 25p 7480 35p 7481 60p 7482 45p 7483 45p 7485 60p 7486 20p 7489 99p</p>	<p>N LSN</p> <p>7490 29p 7491 49p 7492 29p 7493 28p 7494 69p 7495 45p 7496 48p 74100 79p 74107 19p 74121 22p 74122 35p 74123 35p 74125 30p 74126 29p 74132 44p 74141 49p 74150 53p 74151 39p 74153 45p 74154 65p 74156 39p 74157 39p 74161 49p 74163 49p 74164 55p 74165 59p 74166 69p 74175 55p 74176 49p 74180 60p 74181 125p 74182 45p 74190 69p 74191 69p 74192 55p 74193 55p 74194 55p 74195 49p 74196 49p 74197 49p</p>	<p>N LSN</p> <p>7498 29p 7499 49p 7500 29p 7501 28p 7502 62p 7503 32p 7504 62p 7505 32p 7506 32p 7507 55p 7508 40p 7509 60p 7510 49p 7511 49p 7512 49p 7513 49p 7514 49p 7515 49p 7516 49p 7517 49p 7518 49p 7519 49p 7520 49p 7521 49p 7522 49p 7523 49p 7524 49p 7525 49p 7526 49p 7527 49p 7528 49p 7529 49p 7530 49p 7531 49p 7532 49p 7533 49p 7534 49p 7535 49p 7536 49p 7537 49p 7538 49p 7539 49p 7540 49p 7541 49p 7542 49p 7543 49p 7544 49p 7545 49p 7546 49p 7547 49p 7548 49p 7549 49p 7550 49p 7551 49p 7552 49p 7553 49p 7554 49p 7555 49p 7556 49p 7557 49p 7558 49p 7559 49p 7560 49p 7561 49p 7562 49p 7563 49p 7564 49p 7565 49p 7566 49p 7567 49p 7568 49p 7569 49p 7570 49p 7571 49p 7572 49p 7573 49p 7574 49p 7575 49p 7576 49p 7577 49p 7578 49p 7579 49p 7580 49p 7581 49p 7582 49p 7583 49p 7584 49p 7585 49p 7586 49p 7587 49p 7588 49p 7589 49p 7590 49p 7591 49p 7592 49p 7593 49p 7594 49p 7595 49p 7596 49p 7597 49p 7598 49p 7599 49p 7600 49p 7601 49p 7602 49p 7603 49p 7604 49p 7605 49p 7606 49p 7607 49p 7608 49p 7609 49p 7610 49p 7611 49p 7612 49p 7613 49p 7614 49p 7615 49p 7616 49p 7617 49p 7618 49p 7619 49p 7620 49p 7621 49p 7622 49p 7623 49p 7624 49p 7625 49p 7626 49p 7627 49p 7628 49p 7629 49p 7630 49p 7631 49p 7632 49p 7633 49p 7634 49p 7635 49p 7636 49p 7637 49p 7638 49p 7639 49p 7640 49p 7641 49p 7642 49p 7643 49p 7644 49p 7645 49p 7646 49p 7647 49p 7648 49p 7649 49p 7650 49p 7651 49p 7652 49p 7653 49p 7654 49p 7655 49p 7656 49p 7657 49p 7658 49p 7659 49p 7660 49p 7661 49p 7662 49p 7663 49p 7664 49p 7665 49p 7666 49p 7667 49p 7668 49p 7669 49p 7670 49p 7671 49p 7672 49p 7673 49p 7674 49p 7675 49p 7676 49p 7677 49p 7678 49p 7679 49p 7680 49p 7681 49p 7682 49p 7683 49p 7684 49p 7685 49p 7686 49p 7687 49p 7688 49p 7689 49p 7690 49p 7691 49p 7692 49p 7693 49p 7694 49p 7695 49p 7696 49p 7697 49p 7698 49p 7699 49p 7700 49p 7701 49p 7702 49p 7703 49p 7704 49p 7705 49p 7706 49p 7707 49p 7708 49p 7709 49p 7710 49p 7711 49p 7712 49p 7713 49p 7714 49p 7715 49p 7716 49p 7717 49p 7718 49p 7719 49p 7720 49p 7721 49p 7722 49p 7723 49p 7724 49p 7725 49p 7726 49p 7727 49p 7728 49p 7729 49p 7730 49p 7731 49p 7732 49p 7733 49p 7734 49p 7735 49p 7736 49p 7737 49p 7738 49p 7739 49p 7740 49p 7741 49p 7742 49p 7743 49p 7744 49p 7745 49p 7746 49p 7747 49p 7748 49p 7749 49p 7750 49p 7751 49p 7752 49p 7753 49p 7754 49p 7755 49p 7756 49p 7757 49p 7758 49p 7759 49p 7760 49p 7761 49p 7762 49p 7763 49p 7764 49p 7765 49p 7766 49p 7767 49p 7768 49p 7769 49p 7770 49p 7771 49p 7772 49p 7773 49p 7774 49p 7775 49p 7776 49p 7777 49p 7778 49p 7779 49p 7780 49p 7781 49p 7782 49p 7783 49p 7784 49p 7785 49p 7786 49p 7787 49p 7788 49p 7789 49p 7790 49p 7791 49p 7792 49p 7793 49p 7794 49p 7795 49p 7796 49p 7797 49p 7798 49p 7799 49p 7800 49p 7801 49p 7802 49p 7803 49p 7804 49p 7805 49p 7806 49p 7807 49p 7808 49p 7809 49p 7810 49p 7811 49p 7812 49p 7813 49p 7814 49p 7815 49p 7816 49p 7817 49p 7818 49p 7819 49p 7820 49p 7821 49p 7822 49p 7823 49p 7824 49p 7825 49p 7826 49p 7827 49p 7828 49p 7829 49p 7830 49p 7831 49p 7832 49p 7833 49p 7834 49p 7835 49p 7836 49p 7837 49p 7838 49p 7839 49p 7840 49p 7841 49p 7842 49p 7843 49p 7844 49p 7845 49p 7846 49p 7847 49p 7848 49p 7849 49p 7850 49p 7851 49p 7852 49p 7853 49p 7854 49p 7855 49p 7856 49p 7857 49p 7858 49p 7859 49p 7860 49p 7861 49p 7862 49p 7863 49p 7864 49p 7865 49p 7866 49p 7867 49p 7868 49p 7869 49p 7870 49p 7871 49p 7872 49p 7873 49p 7874 49p 7875 49p 7876 49p 7877 49p 7878 49p 7879 49p 7880 49p 7881 49p 7882 49p 7883 49p 7884 49p 7885 49p 7886 49p 7887 49p 7888 49p 7889 49p 7890 49p 7891 49p 7892 49p 7893 49p 7894 49p 7895 49p 7896 49p 7897 49p 7898 49p 7899 49p 7900 49p 7901 49p 7902 49p 7903 49p 7904 49p 7905 49p 7906 49p 7907 49p 7908 49p 7909 49p 7910 49p 7911 49p 7912 49p 7913 49p 7914 49p 7915 49p 7916 49p 7917 49p 7918 49p 7919 49p 7920 49p 7921 49p 7922 49p 7923 49p 7924 49p 7925 49p 7926 49p 7927 49p 7928 49p 7929 49p 7930 49p 7931 49p 7932 49p 7933 49p 7934 49p 7935 49p 7936 49p 7937 49p 7938 49p 7939 49p 7940 49p 7941 49p 7942 49p 7943 49p 7944 49p 7945 49p 7946 49p 7947 49p 7948 49p 7949 49p 7950 49p 7951 49p 7952 49p 7953 49p 7954 49p 7955 49p 7956 49p 7957 49p 7958 49p 7959 49p 7960 49p 7961 49p 7962 49p 7963 49p 7964 49p 7965 49p 7966 49p 7967 49p 7968 49p 7969 49p 7970 49p 7971 49p 7972 49p 7973 49p 7974 49p 7975 49p 7976 49p 7977 49p 7978 49p 7979 49p 7980 49p 7981 49p 7982 49p 7983 49p 7984 49p 7985 49p 7986 49p 7987 49p 7988 49p 7989 49p 7990 49p 7991 49p 7992 49p 7993 49p 7994 49p 7995 49p 7996 49p 7997 49p 7998 49p 7999 49p 8000 49p</p>	<p>REGULATORS</p> <p>78L 25p 723 25p 78M 40p 7805 50p 7812 50p 7815 55p 7824 55p LM309 90p LM323 375p LM340K 79p</p>	<p>LINEAR</p> <p>702 56p 709 25p 710 35p 711 30p 712 75p 713 75p 714 75p 715 75p 716 75p 717 75p 718 75p 719 75p 720 50p 721 50p 722 50p 723 50p 724 50p 725 50p 726 50p 727 50p 728 50p 729 50p 730 50p 731 50p 732 50p 733 50p 734 50p 735 50p 736 50p 737 50p 738 50p 739 50p 740 50p 741 50p 742 50p 743 50p 744 50p 745 50p 746 50p 747 50p 748 50p 749 50p 750 50p 751 50p 752 50p 753 50p 754 50p 755 50p 756 50p 757 50p 758 50p 759 50p 760 50p 761 50p 762 50p 763 50p 764 50p 765 50p 766 50p 767 50p 768 50p 769 50p 770 50p 771 50p 772 50p 773 50p 774 50p 775 50p 776 50p 777 50p 778 50p 779 50p 780 50p 781 50p 782 50p 783 50p 784 50p 785 50p 786 50p 787 50p 788 50p 789 50p 790 50p 791 50p 792 50p 793 50p 794 50p 795 50p 796 50p 797 50p 798 50p 799 50p 800 50p</p>	<p>AUDIO</p> <p>LM380 60p SN76003 190p SN76013 130p SN76023 130p SN76033 190p TBA800 70p TBA810S 90p TBA820 86p TDA1022 600p</p>	<p>MICROS.</p> <p>CPU's</p> <p>Z80 £9 Z80A £11 6800 £7 8080 £4 280P10 £6-75</p>	<p>MEMORIES:</p> <p>2102 78p 2102L £1 2114L £4-75 4044 £6 4116 £6-50 PROMS 1702A £4 2708 £5-75 2716 £18 2758 5V £15 CHARACTER GENERATORS 2513 £5 UARTS TR16028 £3</p>	<p>LEDs 0-2"</p> <p>Red 8p Green 10p Yellow 10p 10+ Less 10%</p>	<p>100+ Less 20%</p> <p>1K Less 25% D.L.747 £1-50</p>	<p>CAPACITORS:—</p> <p>ELECTROLYTIC. RADIAL LEAD</p> <p>Values 16V 40V 63V</p> <p>1uF 3p 3p 3p 2-2uF 3p 3p 3p 3-3uF 3p 3p 3p 4-7uF 3p 3p 3-5p 10uF 3p 3-5p 4-5p 22uF 3p 4p 5-5p 33uF 3-5p 4-5p 5-5p 47uF 4p 5p 6-5p 68uF 6-5p 7p 7-5p 100uF 4-5p 8p 9p 150uF 7p 9p 11p 220uF 6p 10p 14p 330uF 7-5p 14p 16p 470uF 8p 16p 20p 680uF 11p 20p 25p 1000uF 12p 21p 34p 2200uF 22p 42p —</p>	<p>TRANSISTORS:—</p> <p>Standard A C</p> <p>TIP 29 27p 30p 40p TIP 30 32p 35p 40p TIP 31 32p 35p 41p TIP 32 38p 40p 45p TIP 41 50p 52p 58p TIP 42 45p 48p 59p</p> <p>2N3055 (TO3) 33p 2N3054 33p BC108 7-5p BC107 7-5p</p>
---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

TRANSFORMERS Continuous Ratings

30 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240V Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V
Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0-5	2-04	0-78
79	1-0	3-57	0-96
3	2-0	5-77	0-96
20	3-0	6-20	1-14
21	4-0	7-99	1-14
51	5-0	9-37	1-32
117	6-0	11-17	1-45
88	8-0	14-95	1-64
89	10-0	17-25	1-64
90	12-0	18-17	1-95
91	15-0	21-96	2-08
92	2-0	29-45	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V
Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0-5	3-41	0-78
103	1-0	4-57	0-96
104	2-0	7-16	1-14
105	3-0	8-56	1-32
106	4-0	11-41	1-50
107	6-0	15-06	1-64
118	8-0	20-26	2-08
119	10-0	24-98	O.A.
109	12-0	28-90	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (Screened)
PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
101	50	4-40	0-70
149	60	6-70	0-96
150	100	7-62	1-14
151	200	11-16	1-14
152	250	13-28	1-50
153	350	18-43	1-84
154	500	20-47	2-15
155	750	28-06	O.A.
156	1000	37-20	O.A.
157	1500	51-38	O.A.
158	2000	61-81	O.A.
159	3000	86-88	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	5-95	0-90	56W
75	7-73	1-14	64W
150	10-01	1-14	4W
200	10-39	1-45	65W
250	11-32	1-45	69W
500	19-17	2-64	67W
1000	27-88	2-30	84W
1500	28-02	O.A.	93W
2000	49-87	O.A.	95W

+ VAT 15%

END OF LINE OFFERS

Ref	Description	Price	P & P
30	Isolator 240V:240V 200VA	£4-54	£1-04
62	Isolator 240V:240V 250VA	£5-62	£1-04
M016	0-240V: Scr. 13-0-13 1A, 12V 150ma	£2-10	60p
M1020	0-240V 12-0-12V @ 50ma	97p	41p
M1185	115-240V: 14V 50ma	75p	30p

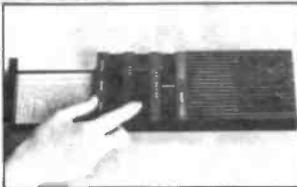
12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0-5	0-25	2-20	0-45
213	1-0	0-5	2-84	0-78
71	2	1	3-51	0-78
18	4	2	4-03	0-96
85	0-5	2-5	5-00	0-96

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT.

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgs, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/right/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played.



EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE - £8.07 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT - £3.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen

STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS - £55.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £85.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.

Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Stantion design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.



OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:
CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT.
CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS £138.70 + VAT.
BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163.04 + VAT.

ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT.

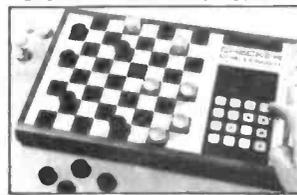
A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £17.17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT. CHALLENGER 4 LEVELS £78.00 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed).

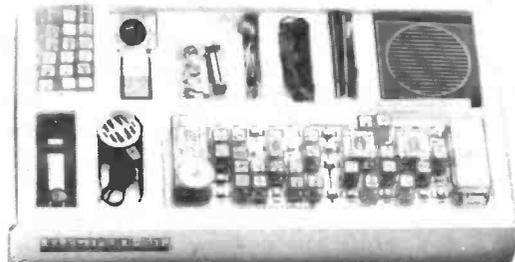
To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE11 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

ELECTRONI-KIT

DENSHI KITS— SPECIAL OFFER



"... fun and entertainment
as well as education"—
(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS mag.)

The SR-3A kit (over 100 circuits) and the SR-3A de luxe kit (over 105 circuits) are available again, at little more than their 1977 prices

Circuits are constructed by plugging the encapsulated components into the boards provided, following the instruction manual. Technical details are also given concerning each project. The components are used over and over again and you can design your own circuits too, or use the kit as a useful testing board.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you build—and have a lot of fun too. The kits are safe for anyone.

SR-3A KIT **£29.95**
(illustrated 16½ × 10 × 2½")

Build over 100 projects including 3-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR radio receiver with RF amplifier, 2-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR amplifier for crystal mike, 3-TR amplifier for speaker/mike, 3-TR signal tracer, Morse Code trainer, 2-TR electronic organ, electronic metronome, electronic bird, electronic cat, electronic siren, electronic gun, 2-TR sleeping aid, high voltage generator, discontinuity warning device, water supply warning device, photoelectric alarming device, 3-TR burglar alarm, 3-TR water supply warning device, 3-TR water level warning device, 3-TR photoelectric alarming device, Morse Code trainer with sound & light, discontinuity warning device with sound & light, water level warning device with sound & light, electronic metronome with sound & light, buzzer with sound & light, wireless mike, wireless telegraph set, wireless discontinuity warning device, wireless water level warning device, wireless water supply warning device, wireless photoelectric warning device etc. etc.

SR-3A de luxe KIT **£39.95**
(16 × 14 × 3½")

Similar to SR-3A, more components including solar cell and additional Speaker unit plus sophisticated control panel.

All kits are guaranteed and supplied complete with extensive construction manuals PLUS Hamlyn's "All colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

Prices include batteries, educational manuals, free book, VAT, p&p (in the UK), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

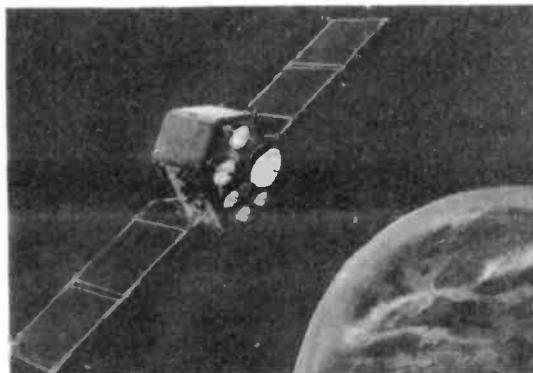
Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 16p. for illustrated literature) to DEPT. EE.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.
RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON,
E.SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)

Electronics Make a job~or hobby~of it.....

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless - throughout the world - jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics - especially for the servicing of radio, T.V. and all associated equipment - can make for a varied, interesting and highly remunerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics - practical D.I.Y. courses - courses for City and Guild exams, the Radio Amateur Licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years of experience in the subject. - Details sent without any obligation from . . .



Free!

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EE/B/11 Block caps please

KITS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

VARICAP RADIO (E I)	Sept 79	£8.50
TRANSISTOR TESTER (E II)	Sept 79	£5.00
LOW POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER WITHOUT CASE CR (III)	Sept 79	£2.70
CHASER LIGHT (R IV)	Sept 79	£14.00
WARBLING TIMER (E V)	Aug 79	£5.80
POWER SUPPLY 9V (VI)	Aug 79	£8.25
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK (VII)	Aug 79	£8.90
SWANEE WHISTLER (VIII)	Aug 79	£3.50
TRAILER FLASHER UNIT (IX)	Aug 79	£3.00
TOUCH-ON PILOT LIGHT LESS CASE (X)	Aug 79	£1.70
LIGHT PLUS BELL LESS CASE (E XI)	Aug 79	£1.25
QUIZ REFERENCE (E XII)	Aug 79	£4.50
SOLDERING IRON BIT SAVER (E XIII)	July 79	£7.00
CONFERENCE TIMER INCLUDES 1 EXT UNIT (E XIV)	July 79	£38.00
VOLTAGE SPLITTER (E XV)	July 79	£3.25
DOLLS HOUSE LIGHTS ECONOMISER LESS CASE (E XVI)	July 79	£3.75
DARKROOM TIMER (E XVII)	July 79	£2.50
TREMOLO UNIT (E XVIII)	June 79	£10.00
ELECTRONIC CANARY (E XIX)	June 79	£4.50
METAL LOCATOR (E XX)	June 79	£10.00
METER AMPLIFIER (E 21)	June 79	£3.50
QUAD SIMULATOR (E 22)	June 79	£8.00
INTRUDER ALARM (E 23)	May 79	£23.00
ELECTRONIC DICE (E 24)	May 79	£13.50
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER (E 25)	May 79	£13.75
SHAVER INVERTER (E 26)	April 79	£12.00
TOUCH BLEEPER (E 27)	April 79	£3.25
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE (E 28)	April 79	£7.50
AUDIO MODULATOR (E 29)	Feb 79	£2.50
POWER SUPPLY (E 30)	Feb 79	£27.60
THYRISTOR TESTER (E 31)	Feb 79	£4.20
LIGHTS REMINDER FOR CAR (E 32)	Jan 79	£4.50

All above kits include parts as described in article, i.e. vero/board or p.c. board, i.c. sockets, connecting wire etc.

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

Assorted Ceramic Capacitors. Exceptionally good selection (no rubbish) 300 for £1.70.

Connecting Wire, assorted colours. 25 yds for 85p.

Reed Inserts 28 mm. normally open gold contacts, 10 for £1.15, 100 for £8.50.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

BARCLAY/VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED.

MINIMUM TELEPHONE ORDERS £5.00.

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD, LONDON N.1

01-228-1489

SHOP HOURS: MON-FRI 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m., SATURDAY 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m.

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

The Publishers of Everyday Electronics are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which gives an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund moneys sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements, placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund moneys owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with Everyday Electronics within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence.

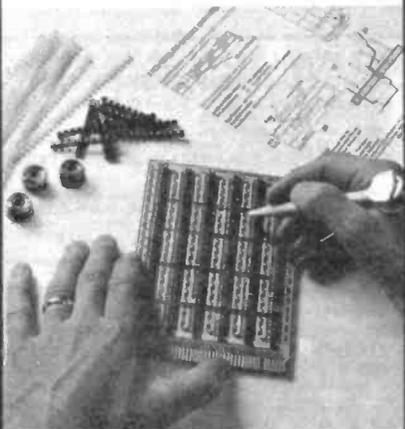
For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:— 'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered. 'Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.

Road Runner

The NEW logic/
microprocessor prototype
wire threading system

- ★ Versatile, suitable for all types of circuit board.
- ★ Fast, economical and efficient in use.
- ★ Accepted and approved by leading industrial, research and educational establishments.
- ★ Compact, high quality, low profile finished results.
- ★ Ideal for microprocessor development.
- ★ Designed for all prototype and pre-release applications.

**DRAMATICALLY REDUCES
DEVELOPMENT COSTS**



Roadrunner Wire Threading System

Introkit	£9.88
Pencil	2.44
6" Glue Strips (pkt 20) ..	2.80
2" Press Strips (pkt 20) ..	2.92
Bobbins, 4 of 1 col./pkt. Green, Blue, Gold, Pink ..	2.12
DIL Breadboard	2.65

Special Offers

Oryx 50 Temp Cont. Iron £12.50
Microshears £3.15. Tweezers 90p.
Conductive Paint £2.35
Prices include P & P. Please add 15% VAT.

For further information please write to:

T.J. BRINE ASSOCIATES
116 Blackdown Rural Industries,
Haste Hill, Haslemere, Surrey.

Buying Time? Better Make Sure It's Casio

New 3-5 year Lithium batteries outlast most solar watches

From Casio's New Collection comes one of the most sophisticated executive watches available today.

THE 81CS-36B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And with day, date, month and year perpetual automatic calendar.

4-5 YEAR BATTERY
1/100 second chronograph to 7 hours.

Net, lap and first & 2nd place times.
User optional 12 or 24 hour display.
24 hour alarm.

User optional hourly chime.

Backlight.

Mineral glass.

Stainless steel case.

Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.)

£35.95



NEW FROM CASIO HQ-21 CALCULATOR AND CLOCK

LC Display of hours, minutes and seconds. 8 digit calculator with full memory, %. Very long battery life.

(RRP £12.95) **£10.95**

NEW SCIENTIFICS

FX-310	£17.95
FX-510	£19.95
FX-2600	£19.95
FX-3200	£21.95

HAND HELD COMPUTER GAMES

We have selected the
best available

GRANDSTAND 4-IN-1. Calculator/ Auto Race/Code Breaker (as Mastermind)/Blackjack	£22.95
GRANDSTAND Solitaire	£14.95
GRANDSTAND Destroyer	£14.95
UFO Master Blaster Station (more sophisticated than Destroyer)	£22.50
Amaze-a-Tron. Maze game	£17.25

Large S.A.E. for details (specify interest).

HONGKONG WATCHES

Most low cost watches come from Hongkong. In our experience these are proving to be extremely unreliable, particularly those with multi-function modules, with failure rates up to 60% or more. Repairs can take as long as three months and replacement parts are not always available.

Compare this with Casio, Citizen and Seiko, whose failure rate is typically under 1% and Casio's service time of 2-3 weeks and we ask you:

**ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE
MORE FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY?**
Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Prices include VAT, P&P, cheque/PO or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

CASIO 95QS-31B

4 YEAR BATTERY
1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Stainless steel encased. Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at.)
RRP £29.95

£23.95



CASIO 95CS-31B

5 YEAR BATTERY.
1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.)
RRP £34.95

£29.95

Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

CASIO F-200 Sports chrono

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm; and with day, date and month auto calendar.
1/100 sec chrono to 1 hour.

Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times.

Resin case and matching strap.

Mineral glass.

Water resistant to 66ft (2 at.).

Silver oxide battery. **£15.95**

RRP £17.95



8 DIGIT TIME/DATE WATCH

CASIO F-8C

3 YEAR BATTERY
8 digit display of hours, minutes, seconds and date, with day & am/pm.

Auto calendar.

Backlight.

Resin case and matching strap.

Mineral glass.

Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.).

RRP £12.95

Real quality and value for money

£10.95



Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures and membership of our CHRISTMAS CLUB. EXTRA DISCOUNTS on many items.

TEMPUS

Dept. E.E. Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road,
Cambridge CB1 1DB. Telephone 0223 67503

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

Record Accessories

STYL, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c. FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones, etc. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.

Receivers and Components

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLESHANDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

SPECIAL OFFERS BY MAIL ORDER

Flashing Red L.E.D.s 80p	Small Reed Switch 10p
TIL209 Green L.E.D.s 25p	Large Reed Switch 18p
TIL209 RED 18p Clips 3p	Changeover Type 35p
Large Red L.E.D.s 30p	Magnets 7p & 15p
Large Green/Yellow 25p	Key Switch & Key £1 15p
Oblong Red/Green 80p	Micro Switches Coin
IN4002 8p. IN4004 8p	Operated 48p Dpdt 25p
741 30p. DIL Skt 18p	GPO 4 Digit Counter
7400 18p. Skt 18p	800 ohms 1" x 41" 50p
BC107/8/9 12p. ORP 12 70p	Rubber Mats 11p
8Ω Speaker 2 1/2" 80p	50 Assd Springs 50p
80Ω Speaker 2 1/2" 80p	30 Untested OA91 25p
Plastic Syringe 18p	25 Untested I.C.s 30p
Resistor 1/4W 5% 2p ea	50 Assd Resistors 38p

Prices include VAT. Add 20p Postage.

GRIMSBY ELECTRONICS

95 Lambart Road, Grimsby, S. Humberside
100's of bargains for callers. List 12p

100 ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p, 100 resistors 75p, 10 mains neons 50p, 20 micro-switches 150p, 50 reed switches 200p. Add 25p p&p. DURRANTS, 9 St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.

P.C.B.s Paxolin 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" £1-30. 12" x 6 1/2" 85p. 18" x 11 1/2" £1-40. D.S. 10" x 8 1/2" 25p. Fibreglass 12" x 7 1/2" £1-60. 14" x 8 1/2" £1-30. D.S. 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" £1-35. 8" x 7 1/2" £1-15. Panel with 40 assorted 74 series I.C.s £1-60. 20 wire ended Neons £1-20. Small 3 Transistor Audio Amps 2-£1-20. 300 Small Components, Trans, Diodes £1-60. 7lbs Assorted Components £3-75. List 15p. refundable. Post 20p. Insurance add 15p.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

200 COMPONENTS £4 10. Red L.E.D.s 0-125 90p. Lists 15p. Sole (E. E.), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1-29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-70 plus 25p P. & P.

'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH
EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

Publishers Announcement

Due to increases which may have taken effect since this issue went to press, we strongly advise readers to check with advertisers the prices shown, and availability of goods, before purchasing.

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets of Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Books and Publications

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS and Computing. 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2-30 plus 45p postage. EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES, 59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU.

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 65p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

OSCILLOSCOPE 7cm C.R.T. D.C. inputs 250mV per cm, £45. Tel: Upminster 26364.

C15 10MHz SCOPE. Complete with probes and accessories, plus spare parts. Excellent condition, hardly ever used, £50. Tel: 051-334 4574.

Situations Vacant

If your hobby is electronics why not consider doing it as a full-time job working in the SE1 area of London? We have a vacancy for a young person with an electronics background (experience or academic) to join our Maintenance team working on some very sophisticated machines. Salary c£3500 p.a.

Interested? then write in confidence to:-

The Laboratory Manager,

**Colorama Processing
Laboratories Ltd**

44/50 Lancaster Street, London, SE10RP

Miscellaneous

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF radio & television reception.

B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF RADIO. B11 A-2 metres.

For next to the set fitting.

PRICE £6. S.A.E. FOR LEAFLETS.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 Bridge Street

Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

VERY STYLISH BLACK mini-project boxes. Approx 80 x 60 x 20mm. Hinged leather grained lid. Sample 50p. Five £2-00 post paid. W. L. Hampson, 221 Hodges St, Wigan.

BUILD 25 PROJECTS with our multi-purpose kits, details supplied. Send £15-00 to Major Oak Services, 33 Lillian Avenue, London W3.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £7-50 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE10),
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. State type or send old battery. 60p each, 2 for £1-20 p.p. 10p. Discount for larger quantities. F. S. Butler, 51 Fulbridge Road, Peterborough PE4 6SB.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS— MODERN MINIATURE TYPE

2200uf at 100 V.D.C. (75mm x 35mm) £1-00 ea. Inc. p & p. 10+—75p ea. 10+—25p ea. Three channel Sound/light boards 700 w.p.c. £12-50 ea. Complete units £21-50 ea. Inc. p & p. Also Sound Chasers, Amps, Sirens, Alien Voice Simulators. Send Large s.a.e. and 10p for lists of range, or Phone, write or call at:

N.J.D. LTD. 3 Marlborough Street, Dunkirk,
Nottingham. Phone: Nottingham 763345 (0602)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME—
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

FOR COMPUTER OPERATORS. TI Programmer. Hexadecimal, octal, decimal calculator/converter for computer programmers. Performs arithmetic in any of three number bases. 15 sets of parentheses for complex problems. Independent memory and constant. Price £44-85 including VAT and P & P Or s.a.e. for details—R & E Marketing, Long Acre, The Ride, Ifold, Billingshurst, Sussex.

LIGHT STRINGS

Ideal for use with Chaser Light Circuit (EE Sept '78). Kit LS1 contains all Electrical Items to construct 4 x 40 Lamp String.

200 Lamps (50 ea Red, Blue, Green, Yellow). 200 Cut and Stripped Wires, 400 Sleeves etc.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS.

ONLY £10-00 cwo (VAT and P&P Incl).

J. H. ASSOCIATES LTD.,
52 SILVER STREET, STANDED, ESSEX.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E4.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10-19	2-85	1-45	.75	.60
20-29	2-85	1-85	.90	.70
30-34	3-05	1-75	1-00	.75
35-40	3-40	1-95	1-15	.84
41-43	4-55	2-55	1-95	1-30
44-45	5-05	3-05	2-15	1-70
47	8-00	5-00	3-00	1-80
48	15-00	9-00	6-00	3-50

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
14, 16, 18	4-50	2-25	1-44	.90
20 & 22	5-00	2-85	1-74	1-08
24 & 26	5-70	3-31	2-00	1-22
28 & 30	6-67	3-86	2-35	1-44

Prices include P & P and VAT.
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires.
Dealer enquiries invited.

KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHONOSONICS 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.



P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Basic parts with foot switches KIT 42-1 £8-45
Basic parts with panel switches KIT 42-2 £5-85
PCB & layout chart RCB 43A £1-57
Text photocopy 28

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments. Set of basic components KIT 56-1 £7-57
PCB & layout chart PCB 56A £1-78
Text photocopy 68

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 74-1 £4-97
Text photocopy 39

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration. Basic compo, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £3-84
Basic compo, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-2 £4-08
Text photocopy 38

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £3-99

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically Wah or Swell sounds with each note played. Basic compo, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £8-43
Basic compo, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-2 £5-31
Text photocopy 58

P.E. THREE-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT

A simple sound-to-light controller. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 52-1 £14-16
Text photocopy 24

P.E. PHASER

An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with integrator/oscillator. Set of basic compo, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10-14
Text photocopy 68

ELEKOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage. Set of basic components KIT 70-1 £19-11
PCB & layout chart KIT 70A £2-56
Text photocopy 67

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit. Set of basic compo PCB & chart KIT 26-1 £3-52
Text photocopy 28

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 £3-82
Text photocopy 78

P.E. FUZZ UNIT

A simple fuzz unit. Slightly modified from the original. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 55-1 £2-25

TREMOLO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 54-1 £3-23

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 28-1 £4-68
Text photocopy 28

P.E. MICROPHONE PRE-AMP

Includes preset gain-control to match most microphones, bass roll-off, treble lift, master gain control. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 61-1 £4-20

P.E. TUNING

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments. Set of basic compo, PCB & chart KIT 46-1 £16-42
Power Supply compo, PCB & chart KIT 46-2 £6-90
Text photocopy 97

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesizers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required. Basic compo, PCB & chart, but excl sw. KIT 69-1 £8-19
Text photocopy 58

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Preset to automatically control sound output levels. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 62-1 £5-03

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 99kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking. Set of basic components KIT 79-1 £26-45
PCB (as published) PCB 79A £3-33
Text photocopy 78

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 6-3 £4-13
Power Supply compo, PCB & chart KIT 6-2 £5-15
Text photocopy 19

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

4-channel sound-to-light controller also giving sequential, random or strobe modes of control. Set of basic components KIT 57-1 £20-00
PCB & layout chart PCB 57A £3-79
Text photocopy 78

MANY MORE KITS

for synthesizers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Planos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists.

COMPONENT SETS incl all necessary res, caps, s/cps, pots, 1/4formers. Hardware such as cases, skis, knobs, k/bds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.
ADD: POST & HANDLING
U.K. orders; under £5 add 25p, under £20

add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurances against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata.
N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher rates.

ADD 15% VAT (or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports.
LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of our goods. Europe send 20p,

other countries send 50p, or equivalent in international reply coupons

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT
(TEL: 01-302 6184)

LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

All usual features
Perpetual calendar.
day, date, month and year.
24-hour alarm with on/off indication.
1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times.
Dual time zone facility.
Night light.
12-month guarantee.
ONLY £17.95 (inc. VAT P&P)



Same day despatch

BIGGEST RANGE OF VIDEO GAMES - EX STOCK

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

GRANDSTAND - £79.95
21 Videocarts - £12.95 each
PHILIPS G7000 - £149.95
12 Videopack - £13.95 each
ATARI VCS - £169.95
14 Game Program £14.95 each
MATTEL INTELEVISION £179.95
Cartridges - £15.95 each

VT 12 SOLAR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

★ All Stainless Steel
★ Mineral Glass
★ Water Resistant
★ 7mm thick
★ All features of VT06

ONLY £29.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

VT10 LCD ALARM

24-hr. alarm.
Hours, mins, secs, date, month, back-light, auto calendar.
Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.
12-month guarantee

ONLY £12.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

Same day despatch

BELTIME MICROPROCESSOR PICOQUARTE

★ 2 Alarms
★ 2 Chronos
★ Optional Hourly Chime
★ Multi-language day indication
★ 12 or 24 hr

ONLY £39.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

RAOOFIN TELETEXT DECODER

RF IN
RF OUT

Ex stock built and Tested
£219.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

VT04 9mm thick SOLAR LCD CHRONOGRAPH

6 digit, 11 functions.
Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week.
1/100th, 1/10th, secs.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar.
Stainless steel bracelet and back.
Adjustable bracelet.
12-month guarantee.

ONLY £13.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

Same day despatch
NON SOLAR £12.95



12 month guarantee. 15% VAT included. Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to
VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG21 1RER Tel: (0256) 56417 or 26620 Telex 858747
FACTORY AGENTS WANTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



IT's COMING!

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS

'The Ultimate
in Quality'

A
Phenomenal
NEW

Mail
Order
Company
the likes
of which
YOU'VE

NEVER
SEEN
BEFORE

Providing the
most
PROFESSIONAL

Electronics
Equipment
on the market
for

YOU!

MAINS INTERCOM



NO
BATTERIES
NO WIRES
ONLY
£32.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £4.95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.25.

4-STATION INTERCOM **£27.95** + VAT £4.19

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. £1.25.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£17.95
+VAT £2.69
+P & P 99p

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £18.95 + VAT 15% £2.00. P. & P. 99p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, opto-disc speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 80 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.45. Kit with two Telephones £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.65.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EEL1)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8



Please
mention

Everyday Electronics

when
replying
to
advertisements



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.J.D.	763	I.L.P. Electronics	752, 753
Alcon	760	Intertext (ICS)	692
Ambit	748	Magenta Electronics	755
Amtron	694	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	Cover iv
Antex	Cover ii	Marshall A... ..	738
Barrie Electronics	762	Meca	762
Bi-Pak	696, 697	Metac	690, 691
Birket, J.	760	Newbury Sounds (Saxon)	734
Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.	744	Phonosonics	767
B.N.R.E.S.	695, 759, 764	Powell T.	764
Brine T. J.	765	R.S.T.	761
Bull J.	757	Radio Components Specialties	758
Chromasonics	754	Stevenson C. N.	731
Chromatronics	756	Swanley Electronics	762
Collier McMillan (B.I.E.T.)	756	Tandy	689
Comp Shop	Cover iii	Technomatic	754
Continental Specialties Corporation	741	Tempus	765
Crescent Radio	694	T.K. Electronics	760
E.D.A.	692	Trident Exhibitions	747
Electrovalue	692	TUAC	750
Electroni-Kit	763	G.M.T. Electronics	743
Elverston Electronics	768	Greenweld	756
Harvelec	762	Home Radio	694
Heathkit	758	Watford Electronics	693
Home Radio	694	West London Direct Supplies	768
		Wilmslow Audio	754
		Videotime	767

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE '79 CATALOGUE

AS SEEN IN
P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER 1979

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER —
JUST CHECK THE SPEC'S.

COMPUKIT UK101

SAMPLE TAPE
WITH EXTENDED
MACHINE CODE MONITOR
AND DISSASSEMBLER
INCLUDED FREE

LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

The CompuKit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- ★ Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor
- ★ 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- ★ 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
- ★ Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen
- ★ Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your TV Channel 36 UHF
- ★ Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board
- ★ Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder
- ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra
- ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller (Ohio Scientific compatible)
- ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board
- ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all IC's mounted on sockets
- ★ Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software



*8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet, Apple and Sorcerer easy. Many compatible programs already in print.
SPECIAL CHARACTERS
@ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.
Erases last character typed.
CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.
Separates statements on a line.
CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.
"BREAK IN LINE XXXX" Is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.
CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an Input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.
? Equivalent to PRINT

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY £219 + VAT including RF Modulator & Power supply. **Absolutely no extras.**

Available ready assembled and tested, ready to go for **£269 + VAT**

COMMANDS
CONT LIST NEW NULL RUN
STATEMENTS
CLEAR DATA DEF DIM END FOR
GOTO GOSUB IF GOTO IF THEN INPUT LET
NEXT ON GOTO ON GOSUB POKE PRINT READ
REM RESTORE RETURN STOP

EXPRESSIONS
OPERATORS
/ ↑ NOT AND OR << >> < > = <= RANGE 10⁻³² to 10⁺³²

VARIABLES
A, B, C Z and two letter variables
The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$ e.g AS

FUNCTIONS
ABS(X) ATN(X) COS(X) EXP(X)
LOG(X) PEEK(I) POS(I) RND(X)
SPC(I) SQR(X) TAB(I) TAN(X)

STRING FUNCTIONS
ASC(X\$) CHR\$(I) FRE(X\$) LEFT\$(X\$, I)
RIGHT\$(X\$, I) LEN(X\$) MID\$(X\$, I, J) VAL(X\$)

COLOUR ADD-ON CARD AVAILABLE SOON

Enables you to choose your foreground the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form.

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM



Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program™ cartridges! Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous.

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crlsp bright color (on color TV) and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.

£138
+ VAT

Years and years of fun and satisfaction are assured

Cartridges now available in stock:
Basic Maths — Hunt & Score* — Space War —
Video Olympics — Outlaw — Surround — Sky Diver
Basket Ball — Air Sea Battle — Black Jack — Breakout
*Codebreaker — Miniature Golf.
Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT
*Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

£13.90
each.
VAT

SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST:
Free extra cartridge of your choice please state 1st 2nd and 3rd preference.

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED



COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS

14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: 01-441 2922 (Sales)
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE 01-449 6596
OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday TELEX: 298755



All Products Ex-Stock Please check availability (Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

MAPLIN



This superb organ—build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



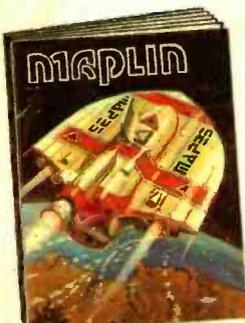
Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages—some in full colour—it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

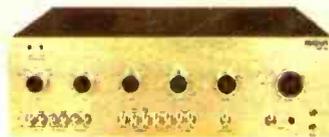
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EE/11/79



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
 (Closed on Monday).
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.